

# **B.Tech. (Computer Science and Business Systems)**

## **2022 Regulations, Curriculum & Syllabi**



### **BANNARI AMMAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University – Chennai • Approved by AICTE • Accredited by NAAC with "A+" Grade

**SATHYAMANGALAM - 638401    ERODE DISTRICT    TAMILNADU    INDIA**

Ph : 04295-226000/221289 Fax : 04295-226666 E-mail : [stayahead@bitsathy.ac.in](mailto:stayahead@bitsathy.ac.in) Web : [www.bitsathy.ac.in](http://www.bitsathy.ac.in)

**BANNARI AMMAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SATHYAMANGALAM**  
**REGULATIONS 2022**

**(CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM)**

(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programmes)

Regulations 2022 have been prepared in accordance with the guidelines given by the University Grants Commission, All India Council for Technical Education and affiliating Universities incorporating the features of the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). The Regulations 2022 is applicable to the candidates admitted to the Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) / Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Degree Programmes of the Institution in the Academic Year 2022-2023 for Regular admission (Academic Year 2023-2024 for Lateral Entry) and subsequently.

*The regulations hereunder are subjected to amendments as may be decided by the Academic Council of the Institution from time to time. Any or all such amendments will be effective from such date and to such batches of students (including those already in the middle of the programme) as may be decided by the Academic Council.*

**1. ADMISSION**

Candidate, seeking admission to the B.E./B.Tech. Programme, shall satisfy the conditions of admission prescribed by the Directorate of Technical Education (DoTE) and Anna University, Chennai as given below.

**1.1 Regular Admission**

Candidates, for admission to the first semester of the eight semesters B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programmes, shall be required to have passed:

Higher Secondary Examination (10 +2) of curriculum (Regular Academic Stream) prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu with Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry as three of the four subjects of the study prescribed under Part-III or any other examinations of any Board or University or authority accepted by the Syndicate of the University / DoTE, Chennai as equivalent thereto.

(or)

Should have passed Higher Secondary Examination of Vocational Stream (Engineering/Technology), prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu.

## **1.2 Lateral Entry Admission**

- 1.2.1** The candidates who possess Diploma in Engineering / Technology awarded by the State Board of Technical Education and Training, Tamil Nadu or its equivalent are eligible to apply for lateral Entry admission to the third semester of B.E. / B.Tech. programmes in the branch of study as per the eligibility criteria prescribed by the DoTE from time to time.

(or)

The candidates who possess the Bachelor Degree in Science (B.Sc.) (10+2+3 stream) with Mathematics as a subject in B.Sc. is eligible to apply for lateral entry admission to the third semester of B.E./B.Tech. programmes, as per the eligibility criteria prescribed by the DoTE from time to time. Such candidates shall undergo two additional Engineering subject(s) one each in third and fourth semesters, as bridge courses.

## **2. PROGRAMMES OFFERED**

A candidate may be offered admission to any one of the programmes offered by the Institution for the candidates specified in Clause 1.1 and as per the eligibility criteria of DoTE for the candidates under Clause 1.2 from the list given below:

### **B. E. Programmes**

1. Biomedical Engineering
2. Civil Engineering
3. Computer Science and Design
4. Computer Science and Engineering
5. Electrical and Electronics Engineering
6. Electronics and Communication Engineering
7. Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
8. Information Science and Engineering
9. Mechanical Engineering
10. Mechatronics

### **B. Tech. Programmes**

1. Agricultural Engineering
2. Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
3. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
4. Biotechnology

5. Computer Science and Business Systems
6. Computer Technology
7. Fashion Technology
8. Food Technology
9. Information Technology
10. Textile Technology

### 3. STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMME

- 3.1 Every programme shall have a distinct curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory, laboratory, project, soft-skills and personality development courses, as prescribed by the respective Boards of Studies, broadly categorized under:

**Basic Science (BS)** courses including Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and further specialization in these subjects

**Engineering Science (ES)** courses including Engineering Graphics, Basics of Electrical / Electronics / Civil / Mechanical, Engineering Mechanics and Computer Programming.

**Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)** courses including Language Courses, Management Courses, Soft Skills and Professional Ethics.

**Professional Courses(PC)** include Discipline Core Courses, Professional Electives, and Open Electives.

**Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)** includes Project Work, Mini Project and /or Internship, Seminar, Industrial /Practical Training, Startup Management, Value Added, and Certificate Courses.

The medium of instruction is English for all the Courses (except Tamil), examinations, seminar presentation, projects, and any other courses that a student registers for.

- 3.2 Each course is normally assigned a certain number of credits based on the following.

Contact period per week	Credit(s)
1 Lecture / 1 Tutorial period	1
2 laboratory Periods (Laboratory / Seminar / Project Work / etc.)	1

- 3.3 All the B.E. / B.Tech. Students will study Communicative English I during the firstsemester. In the second semester, they will be provided an option to enroll and

study Communicative English II / German / Japanese / French / Hindi. while the lower segment will study Communicative English II.

- 3.4** Every student shall be required to opt for 10electives from the list of electives. Students can opt for the electives (Core / Professional) from his / her own discipline courses, during IV to VII Semesters, if he/she satisfies the prerequisite for that particular course.
- 3.5** However, out of ten electives, every student shall be required to opt for, a minimum of one and subject to a maximum of three courses as open electives from the list of electives of the branch / branches other than his / her branch of specialization, if he/she satisfies the prerequisite for that particular course. The course / content should not be covered in their own curriculum and syllabi.
- 3.6** Students can also opt for **one-credit courses** of 15 to 20 hours duration, which will be offered by the experts from the industry on specialised topics. Students can opt for such **one-credit courses** during the semesters I to VI as and when these courses are offered. A student will also be permitted to register the **one-credit courses** offered by other departments, provided the student has fulfilled the necessary prerequisites or the courses that may not require any prerequisites. Under no circumstances, the same one credit course shall be repeated in subsequent semesters in any department / centre for the same batch of the students and a maximum batch size for a given course shall not exceed 40. In case of disciplines with multiple divisions (intake more than 60) multiple batches/ different course(s) shall be offered to other batch(es) of students.

On successful completion of one credit courses, credits will be indicated in the grade sheet, but will not be considered for computing the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). However, if a student wishes to avail the exemption from any one of the electives (other than open elective) of the semester VII, he / she can do so by exercising his / her option in writing to the respective Head of the Department during the beginning of the VII semester, following the equivalence norm, that one **regular elective** (in the **VII Semester**) is equivalent to **three one-credit courses** completed by the student during the previous semesters, III to VI. Details of the one credit courses offered by the department shall be forwarded to the Office of the Controller of Examinations. However, one credit courses completed during I to II semesters shall be maintained in the Grade sheet as “Additional credits earned” (not considered for the computation of SGPA/CGPA).

- 3.7** A student can register for Self-Study Elective(s) over and above the electives from any branch of Engineering / Technology at the rate of one per semester starting from V semester onwards provided he/she maintains a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 8.50 or above till the previous semesters with no current arrears. Credits will be indicated for such courses in the grade sheets (additional credits) but will not be considered for computing the CGPA.
- 3.8** A Student may be permitted to credit three online courses with the approval of the Departmental Consultative Committee constituted by the Head of the Department, subject to a maximum of 9 credits. The Head of the Institution shall form a 3-member committee with one of the members as HoD and two senior faculty members to ensure that the student has not studied such courses and would not repeat it again as Professional Core/Professional Elective/Open Elective courses. A student can get exemption for a maximum of 9 credits (refer amendments of R2022 approved in 29<sup>th</sup> ACM) during the entire programme (in lieu of core elective or open elective). These online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM NPTEL platform, provided the offering organisation conducts regular examination and provides marks. The credits earned shall be transferred and the marks earned shall be converted into grades and transferred, provided the student has passed in the examination as per the norms of the offering organisation.

For online courses the following grading pattern is applicable in case of credit transfer and CGPA calculations

Range of percentage of total marks	Letter Grade	Grade Point
91 - 100	O	10
81 - 90	A+	9
71 - 80	A	8
61 - 70	B+	7
51 - 60	B	6
40-50	C	5
< 40	U	0

### 3.9 Industrial Training / Internship

The students may undergo Industrial training / Internship optionally for a period as specified in the table during summer / winter vacation and the credits earned will be indicated in the grade sheet. If the student earns three credits in Industrial Training / Internship, the student may drop Professional Elective subjected to a maximum of one. In such cases, Industrial Training / Internship need to be undergone continuously from one organization only. However, if the number of credits earned is 1 or 2, these credits shall not be considered for classification of the degree. The students may also undergo Internship at Research organization / University (after due approval from the Department Consultative Committee) during summer / winter vacation.

Duration of Training / Internship	Credit(s)
2 Weeks	1
4 Weeks	2
6 Weeks	3

### 3.10 Socially Relevant Projects

A student may be permitted to carry out socially relevant projects during semester II to semester VI in consultation with the faculty guide and submit the project report, in the prescribed format, at the end of the Semester for valuation.

On successful completion of socially relevant project work, one credit will be indicated in the grade sheet (Additional credits), but these credits will not be considered for computing the CGPA.

### 3.11 Mandatory courses

The student shall study the mandatory courses prescribed by the institute which will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. However, it will not be considered for computation of CGPA.

For the students who complete the Mandatory Course satisfying the attendance requirement, the title of the Mandatory Course will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet.

### 3.12 Choice of Professional Elective Courses

The professional Elective Courses are listed in the Curriculum in Table format as verticals (Specialisation groups). A student can choose all the Professional Elective

Courses either from one of the verticals or a combination of courses from all verticals in a semester. However, students irrespective of enrolling for additional Insertion of New Clause 6.3 are not permitted to choose more than one course from a row. Students are permitted to enroll in more than one elective course from the same vertical in a semester. In the subsequent semesters students are permitted to enroll one more course in a row, provided if he/she has cleared the earlier course of the same row. For a professional elective course and open elective course, the minimum number of students enrolment permitted shall be 10. However, the minimum number is not applicable for students enrolling B.E. / B. Tech. (Hons) and B.E. / B. Tech. Minor. For the offer of each professional elective at least two choices shall be offered.

#### **4. VALUE ADDED COURSES**

A student can opt for the Value Added Courses offered by the various departments from semester II to VII. A separate certificate will be issued on successful completion of the value added course by the competent authority.

#### **5. DURATION OF THE PROGRAMME**

- 5.1** A regular student (admitted after 10+2) or equivalent is normally expected to satisfactorily fulfil the requirements for award of the degree B.E. / B.Tech. within four academic years (8 semesters) from the date of admission but in any case not more than 7 years (14 Semesters); lateral entry students shall fulfil such requirements within three academic years (6 semesters) from the date of admission but in any case not more than six years (12 semesters) leading to the award of Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) / Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) of Anna University, Chennai.
- 5.2** The total period for completion of the programme from the commencement of the semester, to which the student was admitted, shall not exceed the maximum period (Clause 5.1), regardless to the break-of-study (vide Clause 15) or period of prevention in order.
- 5.3** Each semester shall consist of minimum 75 working days. Head of the Department shall ensure that every faculty member teaches the course as prescribed in the approved curriculum and syllabi.
- 5.4** Special Theory / Practical Sessions may be conducted for students who require additional inputs (remedial classes) over and above the number of periods normally



specified, as decided by the Head of the Department, within the specified duration of the semester / programme.

## **6. COURSE ENROLLMENT AND REGISTRATION**

**6.1** Each student, on admission shall be assigned to a faculty advisor (vide Clause 8) who shall advise / counsel the student about the details of the academic programme and the choice of course(s) considering the student's academic background and career objectives.

**6.2** Each student shall register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 8 credits (vide clause 6.6)). The courses dropped in earlier semesters can be registered in the subsequent semesters when offered.

Every student shall enrol for the courses of the succeeding semester, in the current semester. However, the student shall confirm the enrolment by registering for the courses within the first five working days after the commencement of the semester concerned.

**6.3** The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include

- i. Courses of the current semester.
- ii. Courses dropped in the lower semesters

**6.4** The maximum number of credits that can be registered in a semester is 30. However, this does not include the number of Re-appearance (RA) and Withdrawal (W) courses registered by the student for the appearance of the examination.

**6.4.1** From the V to VIII semesters, the student has the option of registering for additional courses in a semester. With regard to enrolling for B.E. / B. Tech. (Hons) or B.E. / B. Tech. Minor. Maximum number of credits enrolled in a semester (Honours and Minor) shall not exceed 36. The online courses registered for B.E. / B. Tech. (Hons.) and B.E. / B. Tech. minor shall be over and above this 36 credits.

### **6.5 Flexibility to Drop Courses**

**6.5.1** A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree. However, if a student wishes, the student is permitted to earn more than the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum by opting for one credit courses, self-study electives, or additional courses.

**6.5.2** From the III to VII semesters (from IV to VII semesters in case of lateral entry students), the student has the option for dropping existing courses. The number of

courses a student can drop is limited to 2 in a given semester. The student is permitted to drop the course(s) within 30 days of the commencement of the academic schedule. In such cases, the attendance requirement as stated in Clause 7 is mandatory.

- 6.5.3** The student shall register Project work I in semester VII and Project work II in semester VIII only.

## **6.6 Reappearance Registration**

- 6.6.1** If a student fails in a theory course, the student shall do reappearance registration (examination) for that course in the subsequent semesters or when it is offered next.
- 6.6.2** On registration, a student may attend the classes for the reappearance registration courses, if the student wishes, and the attendance requirement (vide Clause 7) is not compulsory for such courses.
- 6.6.3** If the theory course, in which the student has failed, is either a professional elective or an open elective, the student may register for Semester End Examinations of the same professional elective or open elective course, respectively in the subsequent semesters.
- 6.6.4** In this case (Clause 6.6.3), the student shall attend the classes, satisfy the attendance requirements (vide Clause 7), earn Continuous Assessment marks and appear for the Semester End Examination.
- 6.6.5** The student who fails in any continuous assessment courses shall register for the same in the subsequent semesters or when offered next, and **repeat** the course as per Clause 6.6.4.
- 6.6.6** If a student is prevented from writing the Semester End Examination of courses due to lack of attendance, the student has to repeat the semester when it is offered next time.

## **7. REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR THE SEMESTER END EXAMINATIONS OF A COURSE**

A student who has fulfilled the following conditions (vide Clause 7.1 and 7.2) shall be deemed to have satisfied the attendance requirements for appearing for Semester End Examination of a particular course.

- 7.1** Every student is expected to attend all the periods and earn 100% attendance. However, a student shall secure not less than 80% overall attendance.
- 7.2** If a student, secures overall attendance between 70% and less than 80%) in the current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness) or participation in Institution/ University/ State/ National/ International level extra and co-curricular activities, with prior permission from the Head of the Department, shall

be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations subject to the condition that the student shall submit the medical certificate / participation certificate attested by the Head of the Institution (along with condonation form). Such certificates along with the condonation forms shall be forwarded to the Office of the Controller of Examinations for verification and permission to attend the examinations. However, during the entire programme of study, a student can avail such condonation in any two semesters only.

- 7.3** A student shall normally be permitted to appear for Semester End Examination of the course(s) if the student has satisfied the attendance requirements (vide Clause 7.1 – 7.2) and has registered for examination in those courses of that semester by paying the prescribed fee.
- 7.4** Students who do not satisfy Clause 7.1 and 7.2 and who secure less than 70% overall attendance would not be permitted to move to the higher semester and has to repeat the current semester in the next academic year as per the norms prescribed.
- 7.5** In the case of reappearance (Arrear) registration for a course, the attendance requirement as mentioned in Clauses 7.1 - 7.3 is not applicable. However, the student has to register for examination in that course by paying the prescribed fee.
- 7.6** A student who has already appeared for a course in a semester and passed the examination is not entitled to reappear in the same course for improvement of grades.

## **8. FACULTY ADVISOR**

To help the students in planning their courses of study and for general advice on the academic programme, the Head of the Department will attach a certain number of students to a faculty member of the department who shall function as faculty advisor for those students. The faculty advisor shall advise and guide the students in registering of courses, reappearance of courses, monitor their attendance and progress and counsel them periodically. The faculty advisor also discusses with or informs the parents about the progress / performance of the students concerned.

The responsibilities of the faculty advisor are:

- To inform the students about the various facilities and activities available to enhance the student's curricular and co-curricular activities.
- To guide student enrolment and registration of the courses.
- To authorize the final registration of the courses at the beginning of each semester.

- To monitor the academic and general performance of the students including attendance and to counsel them accordingly.

## **9. COMMITTEES**

### **9.1 Common Course Committee**

- 9.1.1** A theory course handled by more than one faculty member including the discipline with multiple divisions (greater than or equal to 2 ) shall have a “Common Course Committee” comprising of all members of faculty teaching that course with one of the members as the Course Coordinator, nominated by the Head of the Institution (Head of the Department in the case of multiple divisions of a discipline) and student representatives (one per specialization or division) registered for that course in the current semester. First meeting of the Common Course Committee shall be held within fifteen days from the date of commencement of the semester. Two subsequent meetings in a semester may be held at suitable intervals. During these meetings, the student members shall meaningfully interact and express their opinions and suggestions of all the students to improve the effectiveness of the teaching learning process. It is the responsibility of the student representatives to convey the proceedings of these meetings to all the students.
- 9.1.2** In addition to this, Common Course Committee (without the student representatives) shall meet to ensure uniform evaluation through the common question papers during continuous assessment and Semester End Examinations.

### **9.2 Class Committee Meeting**

For all the courses taught, prescribed in the curriculum, Class Committee meeting shall be convened thrice in a semester (first meeting within 15 days from the commencement of the semester and other two meetings at equal interval after the first meeting) comprising members of the faculty handling all the courses and two student representatives from the class.

One of the members of the faculty (preferably not handling any courses to that class), nominated by the Head of the Department, shall coordinate the activities of the committee. During these meetings, the student members shall meaningfully interact and express their opinions and suggestions of all the students to improve the effectiveness of the teaching learning process. It is the responsibility of the student representatives to convey the proceedings of these meetings to all other students.

## **10. SYSTEM OF EXAMINATION**

- 10.1** Performance in each course of study shall be evaluated based on (i) Continuous Assessment throughout the semester and (ii) Semester End Examination at the end of the semester for the regular courses or as given in the Clause 17.
- 10.2** Each course, both theory, theory with lab component and laboratory including project work, shall be evaluated as per the scheme of assessment given in Clause 17.
- 10.3** The Semester End Examinations shall normally be conducted after satisfying the Clause 5.2.
- 10.4** For the Semester End Examinations, both theory, theory with lab component the internal and external examiners (from Academia) shall be appointed by the Controller of Examinations as per the guidelines given by the Examination cum Evaluation committee of the Institute.

## **11. PASSING REQUIREMENTS AND PROVISIONS**

- 11.1** The Passing requirement for a student in a course is determined based on the marks obtained both in continuous assessment and Semester End Examinations. A student who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Continuous Assessment + Semester End Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the Semester End Examinations, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits.
  - 11.1.1** If a student fails to secure a pass in a particular course, i.e., failing to obtain minimum marks, as stated above, it is mandatory that he/she shall reappear for the examination in that course in the subsequent semester(s) whenever the examinations are conducted for that course, till he / she secures a 'Pass'.

Continuous Assessment (CA) marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for one subsequent attempt, except Clause 6.6.4, 6.6.5, 6.6.6 and 6.6.7. However, from the third attempt onwards, the student shall be declared to have passed the course if he/she secures a minimum of 50% in the course prescribed during the Semester End Examinations.
- 11.2** If a candidate fails in the seventh semester examinations of Project work I, he/she has to resubmit the Project Report within 30 days from the date of declaration of the results. If he / she fails in the Semester End examination of Project work II, he/she shall resubmit the Project Report within 60 days from the date of declaration of the results. The resubmission of the project report and the subsequent viva-voce

examination will be considered as reappearance with payment of exam fee. In case a student fails in the resubmission of a project report and subsequent viva-voce examination, the student shall register for the course again, when offered next.

- 11.3** The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through continuous assessment (Laboratory and EEC courses except project work), shall be fixed as minimum 50% and the remaining grades are decided as per clause 12.4. If a candidate fails in EEC courses (Except Project work), he/she has to register and repeat the course within 30 days from the date of declaration of the results. In case a student fails to register within 30 days, he/she shall register for the course again, when offered next.
- 11.4** The minimum number of total credits to be earned by a student to qualify for the award of degree in the various branches of study as prescribed by the respective Boards of Studies is given below:

Branch of Study	Minimum Credits	
	Regular Admission	Lateral Entry
<b>B.E. Programmes</b>		
Biomedical Engineering	163	121
Civil Engineering	164	122
Computer Science and Design	163	119
Computer Science and Engineering	163	119
Electrical and Electronics Engineering	163	121
Electronics and Communication Engineering	163	121
Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	163	121
Information Science and Engineering	162	118
Mechanical Engineering	164	122
*Mechatronics / *Mechatronics Engineering	165	123
<b>B.Tech. Programmes</b>		
Artificial Intelligence and Data Science	165	121
Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	163	119
Biotechnology	165	123

Computer Science and Business Systems	163	123
Computer Technology	163	119
Fashion Technology	163	121
Food Technology	163	121
Information Technology	163	119
Textile Technology	163	121

\*-applicable to candidates admitted during the AY.:2022-2023

#-applicable to candidates admitted during the AY.:2023-2024 onwards

- 11.5** Total number of credits to be earned by the student shall be more than or equal to the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum in force. If the credit assigned for L T P of the courses are not same in two Regulations under consideration, then equivalence shall be arrived as per the credit assignment followed in the Regulations in force.
- 11.6** Student Migration and Credit Transfer: Normalization of the credits will be carried out in consultation with the Board of Studies of the programme concerned and approved by the Head of the Institution, if a student migrates from other affiliated institutions to Bannari Amman Institution of Technology or rejoins from previous regulation to this regulation.
- 11.7** A student shall be declared to have qualified for award of B.E/B.Tech. degree if he/she successfully completes the course requirements (vide Clause 7, 10 and 11) and passed all the prescribed courses of study of the respective programme (listed in Clause 2), within the duration specified in Clause 5.1.

## **12. ASSESSMENT AND AWARD OF LETTER GRADES**

- 12.1** The assessment shall be based on the performance in the Semester End Examinations and/or Continuous Assessments, carrying marks as specified in Clause 17. Letter Grades (based on Credits and Grades) are awarded to the students based on the performance in the evaluation process.
- 12.2** Credit Point is the product of Grade Point and the number of credits for a course and Grade Point is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale (as specified in Clause 12.4), while the Letter Grade is an index of the performance of a student in a said course.

### 12.3 Condition for Relative Grading

The students' strength is greater than 30, the relative grading method shall be adopted. If the students' strength is less than or equal to 30 then the absolute grading system shall be followed with the grade range as specified below. The relative grading system shall not be applicable for laboratory, project works and continuous assessment courses.

<b>O</b>	<b>A+</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B+</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>U</b>
91-100	81- 90	71- 80	61-70	56- 60	50-55	<50

**12.4** The performance of a student will be reported using Letter Grades, each carrying certain points as detailed below: A student who earns a minimum of 5 grade points in a course is declared to have successfully passed the course.

<b>Description</b>	<b>Letter Grade</b>	<b>Grade Points</b>
Outstanding	O	10
Excellent	A +	9
Very Good	A	8
Good	B +	7
Average	B	6
Satisfactory	C	5
Reappearance	U	0
Withdrawal	W	0
Absent	AB	0
Shortage of Attendance	SA	0

‘U’ ---Reappearance is required for that particular course

‘SA’ --- shortage of attendance (Clause 7) and hence prevented from writing end semester examination.

**12.5** After completion of the evaluation process, Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA), and the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) are calculated using the formula:



$$SGPA/CGPA = \frac{\sum_1^n C_i * g_i}{\sum_1^n C_i}$$

Where

$C_i$  : Credit allotted to the course.

$g_i$  : Grade Point secured corresponding to the course.

$n$  : number of courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of SGPA and all the semesters, under consideration, in the case CGPA.

RA grades will be excluded for calculating SGPA and CGPA.

**12.6** A student who does not appear for the Semester End Examinations in a course, after registering for the same, shall be deemed to have appeared for that examination for the purpose of classification (Subject to Clause 14 and 15).

**12.7** For the non-credit courses grades shall be indicated as given in Clause 17 and shall not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA.

For the co-curricular activities such as NCC / NSS / NSO / YRC etc., a completed status will appear in the grade sheet. Every student shall put in a minimum of 75% attendance in the training and attend the camp compulsorily. The training and camp shall be completed before registering for the fifth semester courses. A completed status in the co-curricular activities is compulsory for the award of a degree.

**12.8 Revaluation:** A student, who seeks the revaluation of the answer script, is directed to apply through proper application to the Office of the Controller of Examinations in the prescribed format through the Head of the Department. The Office of the Controller of Examinations shall arrange for the revaluation and declare the results. Revaluation is not permitted for the courses other than theory courses. In the case of theory courses with laboratory component, a student can seek revaluation for the theory component only, following the procedure stated above.

**12.9 Eligibility for the Award of Degree**

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the B.E. / B.Tech. degree provided the student has

- i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

- ii. Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the Semester End Examinations and passed all the courses prescribed in all the 8 semesters within a maximum period of 7 years for regular / 6 years for lateral reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted.
- iii. Successfully completed the NCC / NSS / NSO / YRC / Extra-curricular/ Co-curricular requirements.
- iv. No disciplinary action is pending against the student.
- v. The award of degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

#### **12.10 Conduct of Academic Audit**

The purpose of the academic audit is to encourage departments to evaluate the quality of their education processes, thereby assure and regularly improve the quality of teaching learning process and the outputs. A regular academic audit is conducted in the Institute to evaluate the performance of various departments so that the issues that need attention can be identified to improve the overall quality of curriculum design, teaching learning process, and evaluation. The academic audits are conducted by internal and external academic experts.

#### **12.11 Conduct of Special Examination**

The special or makeup exams may be conducted for the students who missed the regular examination due to participation / representing the institute in various activities and the schedule may be included in the academic calendar. The special or makeup exams may be conducted after the completion of Semester End Examinations and prior to publishing the results of semester end examinations.

- 12.12** In the consolidated grade sheet the CGPA earned shall be converted into Percentage of marks as follows:  $\text{Percentage of Marks} = \text{CGPA} \times 10$

### **13. CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED**

For the purpose of the 'Award of Degree', the duration of completion of the programme shall be the total duration taken by a student for completing first time registration of all the required courses and satisfying Clause 11, regardless of the period of Break of study as per Clause 15 and satisfy any one of the conditions required as given below.

- 13.1 First Class with Distinction:** A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class with Distinction**:

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the eight semesters (six semesters for lateral entry students) in the student's First Appearance within five

years / four years for lateral, which includes authorised break of study of one year. Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 15) will not be considered as an appearance.

- Should have secured a CGPA of **not less than 8.50**
- Should **NOT** have been prevented from writing Semester End Examination due to lack of attendance.

**13.2 First Class:** A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class**:

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all eight semesters (six semesters for lateral entry students) within five years / four years for lateral, which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the Semester End Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of **not less than 6.50**

**13.3 Second Class:** All other students (not covered in clauses 13.1 and 13.2) who qualify for the award of the degree shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second class**.

## **14. WITHDRAWAL FROM THE EXAMINATION**

**14.1** A student may, for valid reasons, be granted permission by the Head of the Department to withdraw from appearing in the examination in any course(s) only once during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to the office of the Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institution with required documents.

**14.2** Withdrawal application shall be valid only, if the student is eligible to write the examination as per Clause 7 and, if it is made within 10 working days before the commencement of the Semester End Examination in that course or courses and also recommended by the Head of the Department.

**14.3** Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 working days notice, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

**14.4** If a student withdraws a course or courses from writing Semester End Examinations, he/she shall register the same in the subsequent semester and write the Semester End Examination(s).

**14.5** Withdrawal shall not be considered as an appearance in the examination for the eligibility of a student for First Class with Distinction or First Class.

**14.6** Withdrawal is permitted for the Semester End Examinations in the final semester, only if the period of study of the student concerned does not exceed 5 years (for regular) / 4 years (for lateral) as per clause 13.1 & 13.2.

## **15. AUTHORIZED BREAK OF STUDY FROM A PROGRAMME**

**15.1** A student is permitted to go on break of study for a fixed period of one year as a single break in the entire course of study.

**15.2** A student is normally not permitted to break the period of study temporarily. However, if a student happens to discontinue the programme temporarily during the middle of programme of study, for reasons such as personal accident or hospitalization due to ill health or in need of health care, he/she shall apply to the Head of the Institution in advance, in any case, not later than the last date for registering for the semester examination, through the Head of the Department stating the reasons for the break of study. However, a student detained for want of minimum attendance requirement as per Clause 7 shall not be considered as permitted 'Break of Study' and Clause 15.3 is not applicable for such case.

**15.3** The student is permitted to re-join the programme after the break / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the curriculum and regulations in force at the time of rejoining. The students re-joining in new regulations shall apply to the Academic In charge in the prescribed format through the Head of the Department at the beginning of the readmitted semester itself for prescribing additional/equivalent courses, if any, from any semester of the regulations in force, so as to bridge the curriculum in force and the old curriculum.

**15.4** Authorized break of study will be counted towards the duration specified for passing all the courses (vide Clause 5.1 and 5.2) and for the purpose of classification of degree (vide Clause 13).

**15.5** The total period for completion of the programme reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the student is admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in Clause 5.1, irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he / she may be eligible, for the award of the degree (vide Clause 13).

- 15.6** In case of valid reasons (as stated in Clause 15.2) extended break of study may be granted by the Head of the Institution for a period not more than one year in addition to the earlier authorized break of study.
- 15.7** If a student does not report back to the Institute, even after the extended break of study, the student's name shall be permanently deleted from the college enrollment. Such students are not entitled to seek readmission under any circumstances.

## **16. IMPLEMENTATION OF HONOURS / MINOR DEGREE**

### **16.1 B.E. / B.Tech. (Hons.)**

- The students should have earned additionally a minimum of 18 credits from more than one vertical of the same programme.
- Should have passed all the courses in the first attempt.
- Should have earned a minimum CGPA of 7.50.

### **16.2 B.E. / B.Tech. Minor in another discipline**

The student should have earned additionally a minimum of 18 credits in any one of the verticals of other B.E/B.Tech. programmes.

- B.E / B.Tech. (Hons.) and B.E./B.Tech. Minor in another discipline will be optional for students and the students shall be permitted to select any of them only.
- B.E/B.Tech. (Hons.) or B.E./ B.Tech. Minor shall be offered by the Department irrespective of the number of students enrolled.

If the student has failed in the additional courses or faced a shortage of attendance, they will not be printed in the grade sheet and will not be considered for CGPA calculation and classification of degree.

- 16.3** Students can earn a maximum of 6 credits in online mode (SWAYAM NPTEL platform), out of these 18 credits with the approval of the Departmental Consultative Committee constituted by the Head of the Department.
- 16.4** B.E./ B. Tech. (Honours) in the same discipline, B.E. / B.Tech. Honours and B.E. / B.Tech. Minor in another discipline degrees will be optional for students.
- 16.5** For category 16.1, the students will be permitted to register for the courses from V Semester onwards provided the CGPA earned by the students until semester III should be of 7.50 and above and cleared all the courses in the first attempt.

- 16.6** For category 16.2, the students will be permitted to register the courses from semester V onwards provided the CGPA earned by the students until semester III is 7.50 and above.
- 16.7** If a student decides not to opt for Honours, after completing a certain number of additional courses, the additional courses studied shall be considered instead of the professional elective courses which are part of the curriculum. If the student has studied more number of such courses than the number of Professional Elective courses required as per the curriculum, the courses with higher grades shall be considered for the calculation of CGPA. Remaining courses shall be printed in the grade sheet, however, they will not be considered for the calculation of CGPA.
- 16.8** If a student decides not to opt for Minor degree, after completing a certain number of courses, the additional courses studied shall be considered instead of open elective courses which are part of the curriculum. If the student has studied more of such courses than the number of open electives required as per the curriculum, the courses with higher grades shall be considered for calculation of CGPA. Remaining courses shall be printed in the grade sheet, however, they will not be considered for the calculation of CGPA.
- 16.9.** If a student successfully completes all the requirements of the programme and also meets the requirements of B.E. / B. Tech. (Hons) or B.E. / B. Tech. Minor but desires not to opt for the additional qualification, then he/she has to submit a declaration with regard to the same 30 days before the completion of VIII semester.

**16.10 Classification of the Degree Awarded**

The conditions for First Class with Distinction, First Class, and Second Class are the same as Clause 13.1, 13.2 and 13.3 except the following classification.

**First Class:** A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in First class for the purpose of the 'Award of Degree', of **B.E. / B.Tech.** Honors should have secured a CGPA of not less than 7.50.

## 17. SCHEME OF ASSESSMENT

Courses offered under B.E. / B.Tech. Programmes are assessed as given below:

### I CO- CURRICULAR /EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITY

#### a. CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITY

Component	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>	
<i>Programme Organization / Participation</i>	20
<i>Member of Technical society (International / National reputed like IEEE, IET etc.)</i>	20
<i>Brief Report of event</i>	20
<i>Sharing of Views / Presentation / Seminar</i>	20
<i>Attendance</i>	10
<i>Coordinator Assessment</i>	10
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>

#### b. EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITY (NCC/NSS/ NON-TECHNICAL CLUBS)

Component	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>	
<i>Activity plan and Programme Organization</i>	20
<i>Participation (National / State / Regional /Institute)</i>	20
<i>Activity Report</i>	20
<i>Achievements</i>	20
<i>Attendance</i>	10
<i>Coordinator Assessment</i>	10
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>

c. EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITY (SPORTS AND GAMES)

Component	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>	
<i>Participation (National / State / Regional /Institute)</i>	20
<i>Regular practice</i>	20
<i>Skill Development</i>	20
<i>Sportsmanship (sports ethics) and Teamwork</i>	20
<i>Achievements</i>	10
<i>Coordinator Assessment</i>	10
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>

**II COMPREHENSIVE WORK**

Component	Applicable till academic year 2022- 2023
	Marks
<i>Concept Application</i>	50
<i>Comprehensive Interview</i>	50
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>

**III ENGINEERING DRAWING**

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024- 2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>



<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<i>Exercise (Minimum 10 Exercises /Modelling)</i>	60	-
<i>Model Examinations</i>	40	25
<i>Class work</i>	-	05
<i>Assignments (Minimum 8)</i>	-	20
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b>	-	<b>50</b>
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

#### IV ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<i>Periodical Test I</i>	25	25
<i>Periodical Test II</i>	25	25
<i>Innovative Practices / Case studies (50)</i>	50	-
<i>Assignments / Case studies</i>	-	50
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

#### V HOSPITAL TRAINING

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<i>Assessment by Industry</i>	30	-

<i>Viva-voce</i>	20	-
<i>Presentation</i>	30	-
<i>Case Study / Report</i>	20	-
<i>Daily Work log</i>	-	30
<i>Workplace learning report (1 page)</i>	-	10
<i>Trainer Assessment</i>	-	20
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b>		<b>40</b>
<i>a. Presentation</i>	-	20
<i>b. Report</i>	-	10
<i>c. Viva voce</i>	-	10
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

## VI HUMAN VALUES AND ETHICS

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<i>Periodical Test I</i>	25	15
<i>Periodical Test II</i>	25	15
<i>Innovative Practices / Case studies</i>	50	-
<i>Assignments / Case studies</i>	-	10
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

## VII INDUSTRIAL TRAINING/ INTERNSHIP

Component	Marks
<i>Midterm Review</i>	30
<i>Final Presentation</i>	30
<i>Viva-voce</i>	20

<i>Case Study / Report</i>	20
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>

## VIII LABORATORY COURSES

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023- 2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<i>Preparation</i>	20	10
<i>Experiment and Analysis of Results</i>	20	10
<i>Record</i>	10	10
<i>Test – Cycle I</i>	25	15
<i>Test – Cycle II</i>	25	15
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b>	-	<b>40</b>
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

## IX LANGUAGE COURSES

### a. LANGUAGE ELECTIVES - COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH II / HINDI / GERMAN / JAPANESE / FRENCH)

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023- 2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<b>Test1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>
<i>a. Listening</i>	5	5
<i>b. Speaking</i>	10	5
<i>c. Reading</i>	5	5
<i>d. Writing</i>	5	10
<b>Test 2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>

<i>a. Listening</i>	5	5
<i>b. Speaking</i>	10	5
<i>c. Reading</i>	5	5
<i>d. Writing</i>	5	10
<b>Oral Exam</b>	<b>50</b>	-
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b>	-	<b>50</b>
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

**b. TAMIL COURSES**

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024- 2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<i>Periodical Test</i>	50	-
<i>Quiz/ Assignment</i>	50	20
<i>Case study report</i>	-	20
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b>	-	<b>60</b>
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

**c. FOUNDATIONAL ENGLISH / SOFT SKILLS & EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION /  
ADVANCED ENGLISH AND TECHNICAL EXPRESSION**

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<i>Test</i>	<b>50</b>	-
<i>Quiz/ Assignment</i>	<b>50</b>	-
<b>Test 1</b> <i>a. Listening</i> <i>b. Speaking</i>	-	<b>30</b> 5 10

<i>c. Reading</i> <i>d. Writing</i>		5 10
<b>Test 2</b> <i>a. Listening</i> <i>b. Speaking</i> <i>c. Reading</i> <i>d. Writing</i>	-	30 5 10 5 10
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b>	-	<b>40</b>
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

**d. BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND VALUE SCIENCE COURSES**

Component	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>	
<i>Periodical Tests</i>	25
<i>Laboratory Assessment</i>	25
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b> <i>Laboratory Assessment only</i>	<b>50</b>
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>

**X MINI PROJECT I & II**

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<i>Review I</i>	25	30
<i>Review II</i>	25	30
<i>Final Presentation and Viva-voce</i>	30	-
<i>Report</i>	20	

<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b> <i>a. Report</i> <i>b. Presentation &amp; Viva Voce</i>	-	<b>40</b> 20 20
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

## XI PROJECT WORK I

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<b>Review I</b> <i>a. Literature Survey</i> <i>b. Identification of topic and Justification</i> <i>c. Work plan</i> <i>d. Problem Statement and Literature Survey</i> <i>e. Contribution to the work</i> <i>f. Viva voce</i>	<b>20</b> 5 5 10 - - -	<b>30</b> - - 10 5 10 5
<b>Review II</b> <i>a. Approach &amp; Results</i> <i>b. Conclusion</i> <i>c. Methodology &amp; Results</i> <i>d. Conclusion with report</i> <i>e. Publication</i> <i>f. Viva voce</i>	<b>30</b> 15 15 - - - -	<b>30</b> - - 10 10 5 5
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b> <i>a. Report</i> <i>b. Presentation</i> <i>c. Viva voce</i>	<b>50</b> 20 20 10	<b>40</b> 15 15 10
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

## XII PROJECT WORK II

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>

<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<b>Review I</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<i>a. Progress</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>b. Problem Statement and Literature Survey</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>c. Methodology</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>d. Work Contribution</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>e. Viva voce</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>
<b>Review II</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<i>a. Approach &amp; Results</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>b. Work Contribution</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>c. Viva voce</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>
<b>Review III</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>
<i>a. Conclusion &amp; Final Presentation</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>b. Report</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>c. Publication of Paper in Conferences / Journals</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>d. Results &amp; Discussions</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>e. Report and Contribution</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>f. Publication</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>g. Viva voce</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>40</b>
<i>a. Presentation</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>b. Viva voce</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>c. Report</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>15</i>
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

### XIII SOCIALLY RELEVANT PROJECT

Component	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>	
<i>Field Survey</i>	20
<i>Problem Statement / Problem Identification and Social Relevance</i>	20
<i>Approach to the Problem / Methodology</i>	20
<i>Presentation / Seminar</i>	10
<i>Sustainable solutions and Future Plans</i>	10
<i>Report</i>	10

<i>Novelty</i>	10
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>

#### XIV STARTUP MANAGEMENT

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024- 2025 onwards
	Marks	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<i>Conduct of Fieldwork / Case Studies &amp; Report</i>	60	25
<i>Model Examination</i>	40	-
<i>Assignments / Experiments &amp; Report</i>	-	25
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

#### XV THEORY COURSES

Component	Marks
<b>Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>	
<i>Periodical Test I</i>	12
<i>Periodical Test II</i>	12
<i>Innovative Practices</i>	16
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE)</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>



## XVI THEORY COURSES WITH LAB COMPONENT

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023- 2024*	Applicable from academic year 2024- 2025 onwards <sup>#</sup>
	Marks	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	50	50
<b>Distribution of marks for CIA</b>		
<i>Periodical Test I</i>	15	25
<i>Periodical Test II</i>	15	
<i>Innovative Practices (Laboratory Assessment &amp; Report)</i>	20	25
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE) *</b> <i>(QP pattern as per (I))</i>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE) <sup>#</sup></b> <b>Courses with L T P C: 2 0 2 3</b> a. Theory Examinations b. Laboratory Assessment	-	25 25
<b>Semester End Examinations (SEE) <sup>#</sup></b> <b>Courses with L T P C: 3 0 2 4, 2 1 2 4, 3 1 2 5</b> a. Theory Examinations b. Laboratory Assessment	-	35 15
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

## XVII VALUE-ADDED / CERTIFICATE COURSES

Component	Marks
<i>Daily Assessment</i>	50
<i>Final Evaluation / Test</i>	50
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>

**Optional Test:** A student becomes eligible to appear for an optional test conducted after the Periodical Test II, only under the following circumstances: (i) absent for Test I or Test II or both on account of medical reasons (hospitalization / accident / specific illness), or (ii) participation in the College / University / State / National / International level Sports events with prior permission from the Head of the Institution and (iii) on satisfying the conditions (i) or (ii), the student should have registered for the Optional Test, through the concerned member of faculty who handles the course or through the respective Head of the Department, submitted to the Controller of Examinations. Such Optional Tests are conducted for the courses under the categories I and II courses listed above.

#### **18. FIELD / INDUSTRIAL VISIT / INTERNSHIP**

In order to provide the experiential learning to the students, Head of the Department shall take efforts to arrange at least two industrial visits / field visits. The students may also undergo in-plant training / internship during summer / winter vacation between III and VII semesters.

#### **19. PERSONALITY AND CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT**

Every student shall be required to undergo a minimum of 40 hours of Personality Development Programmes viz, NSS / NCC / YRC / YOGA / Sports and Games / Technical and Non-technical Club activities. The attendance of the personality and character development courses / events shall be maintained on the regular basis by the club coordinator and made available in the Office of the Controller of Examinations before the commencement of Semester examinations of Semester I to Semester IV.

#### **20. DISCIPLINE**

A student is expected to follow the rules and regulations laid down by the Institute and the affiliating University, as published from time to time. Any violations, if any, shall be treated as per the procedures stated thereof.

If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the Semester End Examination / Continuous Assessments, he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the Institution / University from time to time.

**21. REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI**

The Institution reserves the right to revise/amend/change the Regulations, Curriculum, Syllabi, Scheme of Examinations through the Academic Council.

## **CONTENTS**

	<b>Page No.</b>
Vision and Mission	1
PEOs	2
POs	3
Mapping of PEOs and Pos	5
Connectivity Chart	6
Curriculum 2022	7
Syllabi	34

### **VISION OF THE DEPARTMENT**

To be a leading center of excellence in computer science education and business technology, empowering students to become highly skilled professionals, innovative problem solvers, and ethical leaders in the rapidly evolving digital world.

### **MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT**

- To excel in technology and business, fostering innovation, interdisciplinary collaboration and ethical leadership in preparation for a digital future.
- To provide a stimulating environment that encourages creativity, critical thinking, and problem-solving, empowering students to develop solutions and drive industry advancements.
- To cultivate a culture of innovation, risk-taking, and business acumen, enabling our students to launch successful start-ups or contribute to entrepreneurial endeavors.

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)**

- I. To perform well in their professional career by acquiring enough knowledge, technical competency in the domain of Computer Science and Business Systems to concord the industry engrossment.
- II. To improve communication skills, business management skills, follow professional ethics and involve in team work in their profession.
- III. To update themselves in business level innovation with societal consideration.

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POS)**

### **Engineering Graduates will be able to:**

- a. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- b. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- c. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- d. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- e. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- f. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

- g. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- h. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- i. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- j. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- k. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- l. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

- 1. To demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values
- 2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions



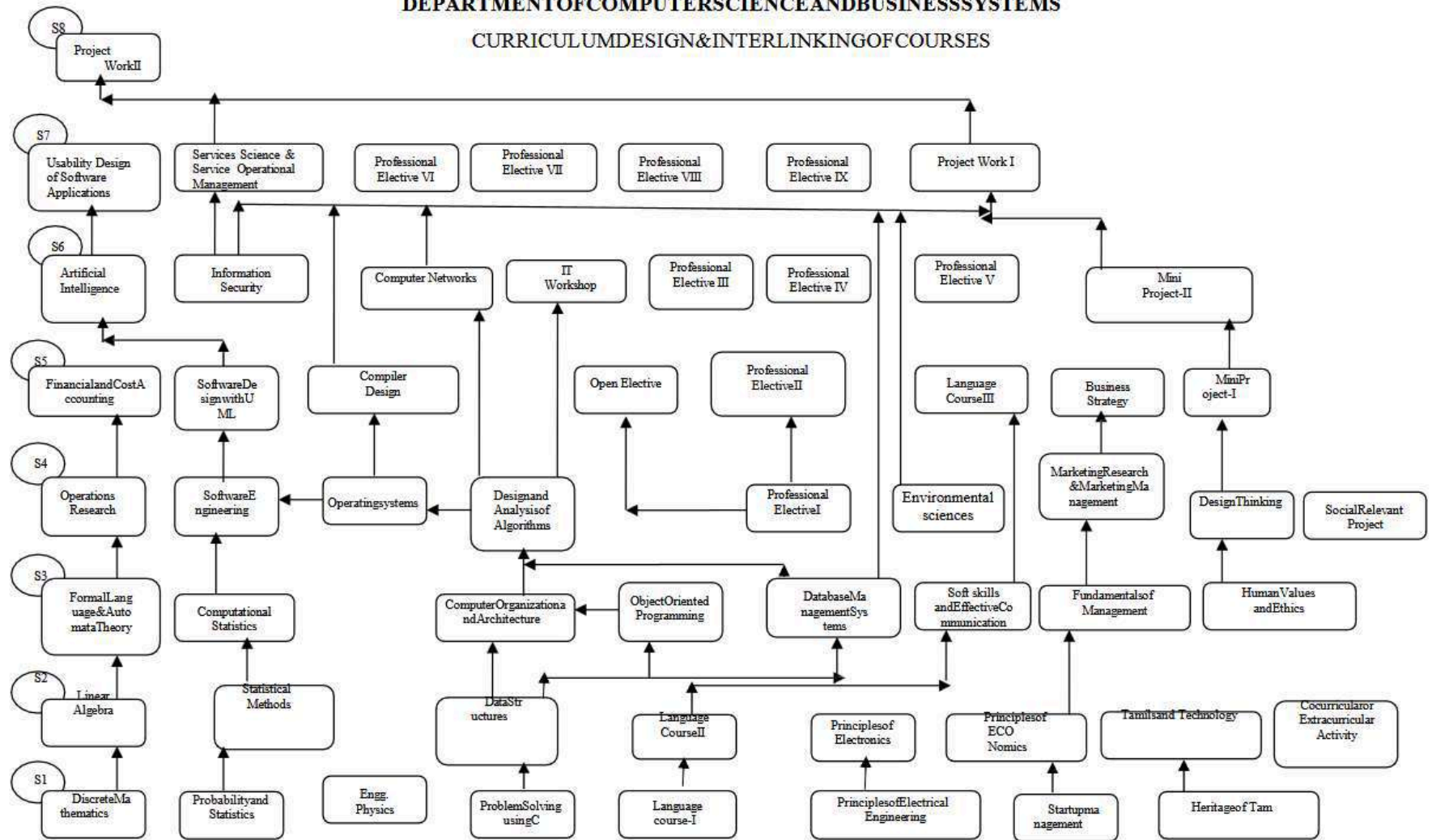
**MAPPING OF PEOs AND POs**

<b>POs</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>d</b>	<b>e</b>	<b>f</b>	<b>g</b>	<b>h</b>	<b>i</b>	<b>j</b>	<b>k</b>	<b>l</b>
<b>PEO 1</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>PEO 2</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X
<b>PEO 3</b>								X	X	X	X	

## CONNECTIVITYCHART

### DEPARTMENTOFCOMPUTERSCIENCEANDBUSINESSSYSTEMS

#### CURRICULUMDESIGN&INTERLINKINGOF COURSES



DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS										
Minimum Credits to be Earned: 163										
I SEMESTER										
Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
22CB101	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	BS
22CB102	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	BS
22CB103	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	BS
22CB104	PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	BS
22HS105	BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND VALUE SCIENCE - I	1	0	2	2	3	50	50	100	HSS
22CB106	PROBLEM SOLVING USING C	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	ES
22HS002	STARTUP MANAGEMENT	1	0	2	2	3	50	50	100	EEC
22HS003	தமிழர் மரபு HERITAGE OF TAMILS <sup>#*</sup>	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100	HSS
22CB108	COMPREHENSIVE WORK <sup>\$</sup>	0	0	2	1 <sup>\$</sup>	2	100	0	100	EEC
Total		16	0	10	20	26	-	-	-	-
II SEMESTER										
Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
22CB201	LINEAR ALGEBRA	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	BS
22CB202	STATISTICAL METHODS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	BS
22CB203	DATA STRUCTURES	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22CB204	PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRONICS	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	ES
22CB205	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100	ES
22HS206	BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND VALUE SCIENCE – II	1	0	2	2	3	50	50	100	HSS
22HS006	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY <sup>*</sup>	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100	HSS
22HS009	CO CURRICULAR OR EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITY <sup>*</sup>	-	-	-	NC	-	100	0	100	HSS
Total		16	0	8	19	24	-	-	-	-

\* Applicable for the students admitted during academic year 2024-2025. The lateral entry students have to complete these courses during III and IV semesters.

# Students admitted during academic year 2022-2023 studied this course in semester II.

^ Students admitted during academic year 2022-2023 studied this course in semester III.

\$ Applicable only for the students admitted during academic year 2022-2023.

III SEMESTER										
Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
22CB301	FORMAL LANGUAGE AND AUTOMATA THEORY	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100	PC
22CB302	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE**	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100	ES
22CB303	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22CB304	COMPUTATIONAL STATISTICS	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	BS
22CB305	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22CB306	FUNDAMENTALS OF MANAGEMENT	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100	PC
22HS004	HUMAN VALUES AND ETHICS	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100	HSS
22HS005	SOFT SKILLS AND EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION	0	0	2	1	2	60	40	100	EEC
<b>Total</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>	-	-	-	-
IV SEMESTER										
Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
22CB401	OPERATING SYSTEMS	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22CB402	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22CB403	DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22CB404	DESIGN THINKING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PC
22CB405	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	ES
22CB406	MARKETING RESEARCH AND MARKETING MANAGEMENT	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100	PC
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22HS007	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	2	0	0	-	2	100	0	100	HSS
22HS010	SOCIALLY RELEVANT PROJECT*	-	-	-	NC	-	100	0	100	HSS
<b>Total</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>	-	-	-	-

\*\*LTPC for this course is 3 0 0 3 for the students admitted during academic year 2022-2023.

\* Applicable for the students admitted during academic year 2024-2025.

V SEMESTER										
Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
22CB501	COMPILER DESIGN	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22CB502	BUSINESS STRATEGY	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100	PC
22CB503	SOFTWARE DESIGN WITH UML	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PC
22CB504	FINANCIAL AND COST ACCOUNTING	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100	PC
22HS505	BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND VALUE SCIENCE – III	1	0	2	2	3	50	50	100	HSS
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
	OPEN ELECTIVE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB508	MINI PROJECT I	0	0	2	1	2	60	40	100	EEC
<b>Total</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	-	-	-	-
VI SEMESTER										
Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
22CB601	COMPUTER NETWORKS	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22CB602	INFORMATION SECURITY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PC
22CB603	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22CB604	IT WORKSHOP	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PC
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PC
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB608	MINI PROJECT II	0	0	2	1	2	60	40	100	EEC
<b>Total</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	-	-	-	-

VII SEMESTER										
Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
22CB701	USABILITY DESIGN OF SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PC
22CB702	SERVICES SCIENCE AND SERVICE OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VII	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VIII	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IX	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB707	PROJECT WORK I	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100	EEC
Total		18	0	8	21	26	-	-	-	-
VIII SEMESTER										
Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
22CB801	PROJECT WORK II	0	0	20	10	20	60	40	100	EEC
Total		0	0	20	10	20	-	-	-	-

ELECTIVES										
Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours /Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
VERTICAL 1 DATA SCIENCE										
22CB001	EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22CB002	RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB003	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB004	NEURAL NETWORKS AND DEEP LEARNING	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22CB005	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING*	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22CB006	COMPUTER VISION**	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
VERTICAL 2 FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT										
22CB007	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING JAVA	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22CB008	MODERN WEB APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB009	UI AND UX DESIGN	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB010	WEB FRAMEWORKS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB011	APP DEVELOPMENT	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22CB012	SOFTWARE TESTING AND AUTOMATION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB013	DevOps	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
VERTICAL 3 CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTRE TECHNOLOGIES										
22CB014	CLOUD, MICROSERVICES AND APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB015	INTERNET OF THINGS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB016	VIRTUALIZATION IN CLOUD COMPUTING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB017	CLOUD STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB018	CLOUD AUTOMATION TOOLS AND APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB019	SOFTWARE DEFINED NETWORKS	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22CB020	SECURITY AND PRIVACY IN CLOUD	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE

VERTICAL 4 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE, MACHINE LEARNING AND ROBOTICS										
22CB021	MACHINE LEARNING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB022	ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB023	CRYPTOCURRENCY AND BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22CB024	COGNITIVE SCIENCE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB025	PATTERN RECOGNITION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB026	QUANTUM COMPUTING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
VERTICAL 5 MANAGEMENT										
22CB027	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT FOR ENTREPRENEURS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB028	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB029	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB030	IT PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB031	INTRODUCTION TO INNOVATION IP MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB032	BEHAVIORAL ECONOMICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
VERTICAL 6 MARKETING										
22CB002	RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB033	DIGITAL MARKETING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB034	CONVERSATIONAL SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB035	SOCIAL TEXT AND MEDIA ANALYTICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB036	RISK ANALYTICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB037	ENTERPRISE SECURITY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
VERTICAL 7 DIVERSIFIED COURSES										
22CB038	DATA MINING AND ANALYTICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22CB039	BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND VALUE SCIENCE - IV	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
HONOR VERTICAL *										
VERTICAL I DATA SCIENCE										



22OFD04	CEREAL, PULSES AND OIL SEED TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OFT01	FASHION CRAFTSMANSHIP	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OFT02	INTERIOR DESIGN IN FASHION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OFT03	SURFACE ORNAMENTATION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OPH01	NANOMATERIALS SCIENCE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OPH02	SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OPH03	APPLIED LASER SCIENCE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OPH04	BIOPHOTONICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OPH05	PHYSICS OF SOFT MATTER	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OCH01	CORROSION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OCH02	POLYMER SCIENCE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OCH03	ENERGY STORING DEVICES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OMA01	GRAPH THEORY AND COMBINATORICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OGE02	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT I	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OGE03	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT II	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OGE04	NATION BUILDING, LEADERSHIP AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OBM01	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCIES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OBM02	AMBULANCE AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OBM03	HOSPITAL AUTOMATION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OAG01	RAINWATER HARVESTING TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEE01	VALUE ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEE02	ELECTRICAL SAFETY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
<b>ONE CREDIT COURSES</b>										
22CB0XA	CRUD OPERATIONS IN MOBILE TECHNOLOGY	1	0	0	1	-	100	0	100	EEC

22CB0XB	AI ON EDGE COMPUTING	1	0	0	1	-	100	0	100	EEC
22CB0XC	CLOUD COMPUTING ON AMAZON WEB SERVICES (AWS)	1	0	0	1	-	100	0	100	EEC
22CB0XD	JAVASCRIPT FOR FULL STACK WEB DEVELOPMENT	1	0	0	1	-	100	0	100	EEC

### SUMMARY OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

S.No	Category	Credit per semester								Total Credit	Credits in %	Range of total credits	
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII			Min	Max
1	BS	12	6	4						22	13	15%	20%
2	ES	4	6	4	3					17	10	15%	20%
3	HSS	3	3	2		2				10	6	5%	10%
4	PC		4	14	17	11	17	7		70	43	30%	40%
5	PE				3	6	6	12		27	17	15%	20%
6	EEC	2		1		1	1	2	10	17	10	5%	10%
<b>Total</b>		21	19	25	23	20	24	21	10	163	100	-	-

ES - Engineering Sciences  
 HSS - Humanities and Social  
 Sciences PC - Professional Core  
 PE - Professional Elective  
 EEC - Employability Enhancement Course  
 CIA - Continuous Internal Assessment  
 SEE - Semester End Examination

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the basic concepts of propositions by various discrete structure techniques.
- Analyse the combinatorics techniques in solving the system by various methodology.
- Apply the different differential and integral techniques in solving the real time engineering problems.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4.Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Formulate short proofs using the following methods: direct proof, indirect proof and proof by contradiction.
2. Represent characteristics of Sets, Group, Ring and Field.
3. Interpret the concepts of Permutations, Combinations and Mathematical induction.
4. Apply the language of graphs and trees to the real world problems.
5. Apply formalised arguments to clarify and assess real-world arguments.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****BOOLEAN ALGEBRA**

Introduction of Boolean algebra, truth table, basic logic gate, basic postulates of Boolean algebra, principle of duality, canonical form, Karnaugh map.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****ABSTRACT ALGEBRA**

Set, relation, group, ring, field.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****COMBINATORICS**

Basic counting, balls and bins problems, generating functions, recurrence relations. Proof techniques, principle of mathematical induction, pigeonhole principle.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****GRAPH THEORY**

Graphs and digraphs, complement, isomorphism, connectedness and reachability, adjacency matrix, Eulerian paths and circuits in graphs and digraphs, Hamiltonian paths and circuits in graphs and tournaments, trees; Planar graphs, Eulers formula, dual of a planer graph, independence number and clique number, chromatic number, statement of Four-color theorem.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****LOGIC**

Propositional calculus - propositions and connectives, syntax; Semantics – truth assignments and truth tables, validity and satisfiability, tautology; Adequate set of connectives; Equivalence and normal forms; Compactness and resolution; Formal reducibility - natural deduction system and axiom system; Soundness and completeness.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. I. N. Herstein, Topics in Algebra, John Wiley and Sons, 2015
2. M. Morris Mano, Digital Logic & Computer Design, Pearson.
3. C. L. LiuMcGraw Hill, Elements of Discrete Mathematics, (Second Edition) New Delhi.
4. J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty, Graph Theory with Applications, Macmillan Press, London.
5. L. Zhongwan, Mathematical Logic for Computer Science, World Scientific, Singapore.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the basic concepts of probability and the distributions with characteristics of one and two dimensional random variables
- Analyze the various data by different statistical sampling techniques.
- Develop enough confidence to identify and model mathematical patterns in real world and offer appropriate solutions, using the skills learned in their interactive and supporting environment.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4.Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Demonstrate and apply the basic probability axioms and concepts in their core areas of random phenomena.
2. Execute the concepts of probability distributions in an appropriate place of science and Engineering.
3. Exemplify the basics concepts of statistics through various representations of data.
4. Analyze the various collections of data in science / engineering problems using statistical inference techniques.
5. Apply differential and integral calculus concepts to calculate the area and volume by appropriate vector integral theorems.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****PROBABILITY AND MOMENTS**

Probability: Concept of experiments, sample space, event. Definition of Combinatorial Probability, Conditional Probability, Bayes Theorem. Expected values and moments: mathematical expectation and its properties, Moments (including variance) and their properties, Moment generating function.

**UNIT II** **9 Hours**

**PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS**

Discrete Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson and Geometric distributions. Continuous Probability distributions: Uniform, Exponential, Normal, Chi-square, t and F distributions.

**UNIT III** **9 Hours**

**STATISTICS**

Introduction to Statistics: Definition of Statistics. Basic objectives, Applications in various branches of science with examples. Collection of Data: Internal and external data, Primary and secondary Data. Population and sample, Representative sample.

**UNIT IV** **9 Hours**

**DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS**

Descriptive Statistics: Classification and tabulation of uni variate data, graphical representation, Frequency curves. Descriptive measures - central tendency and dispersion. Bivariate data. Summarization, marginal and conditional frequency distribution.

**UNIT V** **9 Hours**

**CALCULUS**

Basic concepts of Differential and integral calculus, application of double and triple integral.

**Total: 45 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. T Veerarajan, Probability, Statistics and Random Processes, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017
2. S.M. Ross, Introduction to Probability Models, 11th Edition, Academic Press, New York, 2014.
3. A. Goon, M. Gupta and B. Das Gupta, Fundamentals of Statistics, vol. I & vol. II, World Press Private Ltd., 1968.
4. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publication, Delhi, 2014.
5. A.M. Mood, F.A. Graybill and D.C. Boes, Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, 3rd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education, 1973

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the characteristics of simple and damped harmonic motion and illustrate the interference, diffraction and polarization of light.
- Exemplify the dual nature of matter and apply the Schrodinger wave equation to determine the wave function of particle in one dimensional box and assess the crystallographic parameters of seven crystal systems.
- Compare the different types of lasers based on pumping method, active medium and energy levels and analyze the laws of thermodynamics and different thermodynamic processes.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO9.Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Explain the different types of harmonic oscillations and compare electrical oscillator with mechanical oscillator.
2. Illustrate the interference, diffraction and polarization of light in Newton's rings, diffraction grating and double refraction respectively.
3. Apply the concepts of quantum mechanics to solve the Schrodinger time dependent and time independent wave equations.
4. Assess the crystallographic parameters of seven crystal systems and compare the unit cell characteristics of SC, BCC, FCC and HCP crystal structures.
5. Outline the different types of lasers and compare the different types of optical fibers based on mode and refractive index profile for data communication system.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-

**UNIT I****6 Hours****OSCILLATIONS**

Periodic motion-simple harmonic motion-characteristics of simple harmonic motion-vibration of simple springs mass system. Resonance-definition., damped harmonic oscillator - heavy, critical and light damping, energy decay in a damped harmonic oscillator, quality factor, forced mechanical and electrical oscillators

**UNIT II****6 Hours****PHYSICAL OPTICS**

Interference-principle of superposition-young's experiment: Theory of interference fringes-types of interference - Fresnel's prism-Newton's rings, Diffraction-Two kinds of diffraction - Difference between interference and diffraction-Fresnel's half period zone and zone plate-Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit-plane diffraction grating. Temporal and Spatial Coherence. Polarization of light: Polarization - Concept of production of polarized beam of light from two SHM acting at right angle; plane, elliptical and circularly polarized light, Brewster's law, double refraction.

**UNIT III****6 Hours****SEMICONDUCTOR AND ELECTROMAGNETISM**

Conductor-Semiconductor-Insulator; Basic concept of Band theory. Basic Idea of Electromagnetisms: Continuity equation for current densities- Maxwell's equation in vacuum and non-conducting medium.

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****LASER AND FIBER OPTICS**

Einstein's theory of matter radiation interaction and A and B coefficients; amplification of light by population inversion, different types of lasers: Ruby Laser, CO<sub>2</sub> and Neodymium lasers; Properties of laser beams: mono-chromaticity, coherence, directionality and brightness, laser speckles, applications of lasers in engineering. Fiber optics and Applications, Types of optical fibers

**UNIT V****6 Hours****THERMODYNAMICS**

Zeroth law of thermodynamics- first law of thermodynamics - brief discussion on application of first law-second law of thermodynamics and concept of Engine- entropy- change in entropy in reversible and irreversible processes.

**EXPERIMENT 1****4 Hours**

Evaluate the elastic nature of different solid materials for modern industrial applications like shock absorbers of vehicles.

**EXPERIMENT 2****4 Hours**

Analyze the photonic behaviour of thin materials for advanced optoelectronic applications like adjusting a patient's head, chest and neck positions as a medical tool.

**EXPERIMENT 3****4 Hours**

Assess the Hall Effect behaviour in material characterizations like number carrier concentration, mobility and type of charge carriers in various metals and semiconductor.

**EXPERIMENT 4****4 Hours**

Investigate the light induced electron emission effect in light sensor applications like conveyer belt, automatic door closer and bar code scanner.



**EXPERIMENT 5****4 Hours**

Measure the characteristics of laser light for modern industrial applications like navigation, Medicine and imaging.

**EXPERIMENT 6****5 Hours**

Analyse the fiber optic cable parameters in the field of communications like internet connectivity (Fiber-to-the-home), medical imaging techniques like endoscopy.

**EXPERIMENT 7****5 Hours**

Evaluate the magnetic field strength for medical and industrial applications like MRI and Magnetic levitation train respectively.

**Total: 30 + 30 = 60 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Basics of laser physics: for students of science and engineering <http://www.springer.com/978-3-319-50650-0>
2. AjoyGhatak, Optics, 5th Ed., Tata McGraw Hill, 2012
3. Arthur Beiser, Shobhit Mahajan and S Rai Choudhury, Concepts of Modern Physics, 6th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2014
4. B. K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Engineering Physics, 1st edition, Cengage Learning India Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2017.
5. Halliday and Resnick, Fundamentals of Physics, 11 th edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 2018

**Course Objectives**

- To understand the basic concepts of electric circuits
- To understand the basic concepts of magnetic circuits.
- To identify the types of sensors and measure quantities in AC and DC systems

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4.Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply the basic concepts and terminology of electrical quantities
2. Analyze the DC circuit using various network theorems
3. Analyze the electrical parameters of AC circuits with R-L-C elements.
4. Analyze the Static and dynamic characteristics of Electro-static and Electromagnetic fields.
5. Apply the concept of sensors in measurement of various electrical quantities

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2

**UNIT I****6 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Fundamental linear passive and active elements to their functional current-voltage relation, voltage source and current sources, ideal and practical sources, Kirchhoff-s laws and applications to network solutions using mesh and nodal analysis, Concept of work, power, energy, and conversion of energy.

<b>UNIT II</b> <b>BASIC NETWORKS</b> Current-voltage relations of the electric network by mathematical equations to analyze the network (Thevenin's theorem, Nortons Theorem, Maximum Power Transfer theorem) Simplifications of networks using series-parallel, Star/Delta transformation. Superposition theorem.	<b>6 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT III</b> <b>CONCEPT OF AC Circuits</b> AC waveform definitions, form factor, peak factor, phasor representation in polar and rectangular form, concept of impedance, admittance, complex power, power factor, single phase and three phase concept.	<b>6 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT IV</b> <b>ELECTROSTATICS AND ELECTRO-MECHANICS</b> Electrostatic field, electric field strength, concept of permittivity in dielectrics, energy stored in capacitors, charging and discharging of capacitors. Electro Magnetism, magnetic field and Faradays law. Magnetic materials and B-H curve. Self and mutual inductance, Amperes law, Study of R-L, R-C, RLC series circuit, R-L-C parallel circuit. Electromechanical energy conversion.	<b>6 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT V</b> <b>MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS</b> Measuring devices/sensors and transducers (Piezoelectric and thermo-couple) related to electrical signals, Elementary methods for the measurement of electrical quantities in DC and AC systems (Current & Single-phase power). Concept of indicating and integrating instruments.	<b>6 Hours</b>
<b>EXPERIMENT 1</b> Design and build a simple godown wiring circuit with MCB, LED tube light, remote controlled ceiling fan, exhaust fan, calling bell and three phase induction motor.	<b>6 Hours</b>
<b>EXPERIMENT 2</b> Design and implement a circuit to measure room temperature.	<b>6 Hours</b>
<b>EXPERIMENT 3</b> Design and implement a simple audio amplifier circuit.	<b>6 Hours</b>
<b>EXPERIMENT 4</b> Design and build a simple flash light circuit used for cameras.	<b>6 Hours</b>
<b>EXPERIMENT 5</b> Design and implement speed controller for a three-phase induction motor for Textile mills.	<b>6 Hours</b>

**Total: 30 + 30 = 60 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Basic of Electrical Engineering, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. Smarjith Ghosh, Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2010
3. A. Sudhakar, Shyammohan S Palli, Circuits and Networks Analysis and Synthesis, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010
4. Muthusubramanian & Salivahanan, Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering and Communication Engineering, Seventh Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2011
5. William H. Hayt, Jr. John A. Buck, Engineering Electromagnetics, McGraw Hill Higher Education, 8th revised Edition, 2011.
6. K. A. Gangadhar, P.M. Ramanathan, Electromagnetic Field Theory, Khanna Publishers, Sixteenth Edition, 2011.

### Course Objectives

- Augment students' overall communication and interpersonal skills by engaging them in group activities and thus aid in helping them to emerge as professionals.
- Focus on the development of basic fluency in English, usage of words and also introduce them to the concept and importance of interpersonal skills so as to effectively present their personalities.

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO11. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Speak fluently in English without errors in tenses and hence present themselves as effective English communicators. They will be able to learn the 12 tenses and use them appropriately.
2. Differentiate between active and passive vocabulary and be able to use the 60 words discussed in class for their daily conversation and 40 words also given as assignments
3. The ability to process their ideas and thoughts (verbal communication) into written communication in an effective, coherent and logical manner within a stipulated time and specific word limit of 100-150 words for paragraph writing
4. Present them in a certain manner by using the 50-55 phrases discussed in class appropriately for group discussions, personal interviews during the campus recruitment process/competitive exams.
5. Enhance their communication skills by acquainting with the 2 important aspects of communication and helping them to overcome the 10 most common barriers of communication.

### Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	1	-	1	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2	2	-	1	-

### UNIT I

3 Hours

#### ESSENTIAL GRAMMAR I

Tenses: Basic forms and use, sentence formation (general & Technical), Common errors, Parts of speech through context, Direct and reported speech structures and voices. Vocabulary Enrichment: Exposure to words from General Service List (GSL) by West, Academic word list (AWL) technical specific terms related to the field of technology, phrases, idioms, significant abbreviations formal business vocabulary. Phonetic: Pronunciation, Reduction of MTI in spoken English, Question formation with emphasis on common errors made during conversation

<b>UNIT II</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
<b>WRITTEN COMMUNICATION-I</b>	
Letter Writing -Formal and Informal letter writing, application letters, Report writing academic and business report, Job application letter	
<b>UNIT III</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
<b>COMMUNICATION SKILLS</b>	
Importance of effective communication, types of communication- verbal and non - verbal, barriers of communication, effective communication, Listening Skills: Law of nature- Importance of listening skills, Difference between listening and hearing, Types of listening.	
<b>UNIT IV</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
<b>SELF - AWARENESS</b>	
Self - Assessment, Self - Appraisal, SWOT, Goal setting - Personal & career- Self-Assessment, Self-Awareness, Perceptions and Attitudes, Positive Attitude, Values and Belief Systems, Self-Esteem, Self - appraisal, Personal Goal setting, Career Planning, Personal success factors, Handling failure, Depression and Habit, relating SWOT analysis & goal setting, and prioritization. Socio-Cultural and Cross-Cultural Sensitivities at the Workplace: What is Inclusion? Women's contributions in Industry, work issues faced by women, what is sexual harassment, what is appropriate behavior for everyone at work	
<b>UNIT V</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
<b>INTERPERSONAL SKILLS I</b>	
Team work, Team effectiveness, Group discussion, Decision making - Team Communication. Team, Conflict Resolution, Team Goal Setting, Team Motivation Understanding Team Development, Team Problem Solving, Building the team dynamics. Multicultural team activity Time Management: The Time management matrix, apply the Pareto Principle (80/20 Rule) to time management issues, to prioritize using decision matrices, to beat the most common time wasters, how to plan, how to handle interruptions, to maximize your personal effectiveness, how to say no to Time wasters Values of a good manager: Understanding Corporate Values and behavior; Personal / Human Values; Pride and grace in Nationalist	
<b>EXPERIMENT 1</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Self-Introduction	
<b>EXPERIMENT 2</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Likes, Dislikes, and Social goals (strengths, ambition)	
<b>EXPERIMENT 3</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Offering opinions (GD, disagreeing politely, accepting opinions)	
<b>EXPERIMENT 4</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Asking questions (Formal writing, formal events)	
<b>EXPERIMENT 5</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Answering questions (politeness markers)	
<b>EXPERIMENT 6</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Asking permission (leave, OD)	

**EXPERIMENT 7****2 Hours**

Communication etiquette (Telephone, E-mail)

**EXPERIMENT 8****2 Hours**

Banks/ Reservation/ Application forms (Travel) (why would you like to join the course? Self- expression- Writing)

**EXPERIMENT 9****2 Hours**

Constructive criticism, respond to compliment

**EXPERIMENT 10****2 Hours**

Convincing (Interactive group game) and persuading (literature, Debate)

**EXPERIMENT 11****2 Hours**

Accepting

**EXPERIMENT 12****2 Hours**

Narration with Discourse Markers and connectives (offer a commentary on a research project, compare and contrast-writing skills)

**EXPERIMENT 13****2 Hours**

Description with describing markers (story mapping, mind mapping, create a web page to sell own product, write food, film reviews, creating hashtags)

**EXPERIMENT 14****2 Hours**

Public events (MoC, Welcome address, Vote of Thanks, Body Language)

**EXPERIMENT 15****2 Hours**

Seminar/ Presentation

**Total: 15 + 30 = 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Business Communication Dr. Saroj Hire math
2. English vocabulary in use Alan McCarthy and Dell
3. Strategic Writing by Charles Marsh
4. The Seven Basic Plots by Christopher Booker

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the basics of problem-solving methods and programming languages.
- Gain knowledge about the different primitive and user defined data types
- Impart knowledge about the structural programming concepts

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO5.Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analysis the basics of problem solving.
2. Analysis programs using control statements.
3. Assess the concepts of functions.
4. Outline the concepts of Arrays and pointers.
5. Apply the concepts of structures and basics of linux system interface.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
4	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
5	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

**UNIT I****9 Hours****GENERAL PROBLEM SOLVING CONCEPTS AND IMPERATIVE LANGUAGE**

Algorithm, and Flowchart for problem solving with Sequential Logic Structure, Decisions and Loops. Imperative languages: Introduction to imperative language; syntax and constructs of a specific language (ANSI C). Types Operator and Expressions with discussion of variable naming and Hungarian Notation: Variable Names, Data Type and Sizes (Little Endian Big Endian), Constants, Declarations, Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators, Logical Operators, Type Conversion, Increment Decrement Operators, Bitwise Operators, Assignment Operators and Expressions, Precedence and Order of Evaluation, proper variable naming and Hungarian Notation

**UNIT II****9 Hours****CONTROL FLOW WITH DISCUSSION ON STRUCTURED AND UNSTRUCTURED PROGRAMMING**

Statements and Blocks, If-Else-If, Switch, Loops while, do, for, break and continue, Goto Labels, structured and un- structured programming.



**UNIT III****9 Hours****FUNCTIONS AND PROGRAM STRUCTURE WITH DISCUSSION ON STANDARD LIBRARY**

Basics of functions, parameter passing and returning type, C main return as integer, External, Auto, Local, Static, Register Variables, Scope Rules, Block structure, Initialization, Recursion, Preprocessor, Standard Library Functions and return types

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****POINTERS AND ARRAYS**

Pointers and address, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Address Arithmetic, character Pointers and Functions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional array and Row/column major formats, Initialisation of Pointer Arrays, Command line arguments, Pointer to functions, complicated declarations and how they are evaluated.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****STRUCTURES**

Basic Structures, Structures and Functions, Array of structures, Pointer of structures, Self-referral Structures, Table look up, Typedef, Unions, Bit-fields Input and Output: Standard I/O, Formatted Output printf, Formated Input scanf, Variable length argument list, file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtout and stderr, Error Handling including exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneous functions

**EXPERIMENT 1****4 Hours**

Develop a C program for generating the electricity bill using Decision making and looping statements.

**EXPERIMENT 2****5 Hours**

Construct a C program to store and display the temperature reading on each floor of 5 storey building using Array concepts.

**EXPERIMENT 3****4 Hours**

Write a C program to count the total number of words translated by a language translator using Strings.

**EXPERIMENT 4****4 Hours**

Develop a C program to calculate the area of different geometric shapes using function and recursive function.

**EXPERIMENT 5****4 Hours**

Write a C program to generate and print the first “n” terms of the Fibonacci series, and convert mile to kilometre conversion with a number from Fibonacci series using Pointers.

**EXPERIMENT 6****4 Hours**

Design a program to computerize and automate the operations performed in a library over the information about the book name, Author, ISBN, price using the structure concept.

**EXPERIMENT 7****5 Hours**

Construct a C program to move or copy the contents of a file to another file in a computer system to backup the required documents.

**Total: 45 + 30 = 75 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2017.
2. Yashavant Kanetkar, Let Us C, Sixteenth Edition, BPB Publications, 2017.
3. B. W. Kernighan and D. M. Ritchi, The C Programming Language, Second Edition, PHI, 1998
4. B. Gottfried, Programming in C, Third Edition, Schaum's Outline Series, 2017.

**Course Objectives**

- Promote entrepreneurial spirit and motivate to build startups.
- Provide insights on markets and the dynamics of buyer behaviour.
- Train to develop prototypes and refine them to a viable market offering.
- Support in developing marketing strategies and financial outlay.
- Enable to scale up the prototypes to commercial market offering.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11. Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Outline the valid and feasible business ideas
2. Apply Business Model Canvas and formulate positioning statement
3. Analysis prototypes that fulfills an unmet market need
4. Assess business strategies and create pitch decks
5. Predict appropriate strategies for commercialization

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-

**UNIT I****3 Hours****BUSINESS MODELS AND IDEATION**

Startups: Introduction, Types of Business Modes for Startups. Ideation: Sources of Ideas, Assessing Ideas, Validating Ideas, Tools for validating ideas, Role of Innovation and Design Thinking

<b>UNIT II</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
<b>UNDERSTANDING CUSTOMERS</b> Buyer Decision Process, Buyer Behaviour, Building Buyer Personas, Segmenting, Targeting and Positioning, Value Proposition (Business Model Canvas), Information Sourcing on Markets, Customer Validation	
<b>UNIT III</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
<b>DEVELOPING PROTOTYPES</b> Prototyping: Methods-Paper and Digital, Customer Involvement in Prototyping, Product Design Sprints, Refining Prototypes	
<b>UNIT IV</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
<b>BUSINESS STRATEGIES AND PITCHING</b> Design of Marketing Strategies and Campaigns, Go-To-Market Strategy, Financial KPIs Financial Planning and Budgeting, Assessing Funding Alternatives, Pitching, Preparing Pitch Decks	
<b>UNIT V</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
<b>COMMERCIALIZATION</b> Implementation: Prototype to Commercialization, Test Markets, Institutional Support, Registration Process, IP Laws and Protection, Legal Requirements, Type of Ownership, Building and Managing Teams, Defining role of investors	
<b>EXPERIMENT 1</b>	<b>1 Hours</b>
Analysis of various business sectors	
<b>EXPERIMENT 2</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Developing a Design Thinking Output Chart	
<b>EXPERIMENT 3</b>	<b>1 Hours</b>
Creating Buyer Personas	
<b>EXPERIMENT 4</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
Undertake Market Study to understand market needs and assess market potential	
<b>EXPERIMENT 5</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Preparation of Business Model Canvas	
<b>EXPERIMENT 6</b>	<b>15 Hours</b>
Developing Prototypes	
<b>EXPERIMENT 7</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Organizing Product Design Sprints	
<b>EXPERIMENT 8</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Preparation of Business Plans	
<b>EXPERIMENT 9</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Preparation of Pitch Decks	
<b>Total: 15 + 30 = 45 Hours</b>	

**Reference(s)**

1. Rashmi Bansal, Connect the Dots, Westland and Tranquebar Press, 2012
2. Pavan Soni, Design Your Thinking: The Mindsets, Toolsets and Skill Sets for Creative Problem-solving, Penguin Random House India, 2020
3. Ronnie Screwvala, Dream with Your Eyes Open: An Entrepreneurial Journey, Rupa Publications, 2015
4. Stephen Carter, The Seed Tree: Money Management and Wealth Building Lessons for Teens, Seed Tree Group, 2021
5. Kotler Philip, Marketing Management, Pearson Education India, 15th Edition
6. Elizabeth Verkey and Jithin Saji Isaac, Intellectual Property, Eastern Book Company, 2nd Edition, 2021

**Course Objectives**

- Describe the linguistic diversity in India, highlighting Dravidian languages and their features.
- Summarize the evolution of art, highlighting key transitions from rock art to modern sculptures.
- Examine the role of sports and games in promoting cultural values and community bonding.
- Discuss the education and literacy systems during the Sangam Age and their impact.
- Outline the importance of inscriptions, manuscripts, and the print history of Tamil books in preserving knowledge and culture.

**Program Outcomes(POs)**

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analysis of the concept of language families in India, with a focus on Dravidian languages.
2. Assess the evolution of art from ancient rock art to modern sculptures in Tamil heritage.
3. Identify and differentiate various forms of folk and martial arts in Tamil heritage.
4. Apply the concepts of Flora and Fauna in Tamil culture and literature.
5. Assess the contributions of Tamils to the Indian Freedom Struggle.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****3 Hours****LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

Language Families in India - Dravidian Languages – Tamil as a Classical Language – Classical Literature in Tamil – Secular Nature of Sangam Literature – Distributive Justice in Sangam Literature  
 - Management Principles in Thirukural - Tamil Epics and Impact of Buddhism & Jainism in Tamil Land  
 - Bakthi Literature Azhwars and Nayanmars - Forms of minor Poetry - Development of Modern literature in Tamil - Contribution of Bharathiyar and Bharathidhasan.

**UNIT II****3 Hours****HERITAGE - ROCK ART PAINTINGS TO MODERN ART – SCULPTURE**

Hero stone to modern sculpture - Bronze icons - Tribes and their handicrafts - Art of temple car making  
 - Massive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruvalluvar Statue at Kanyakumari, Making of musical instruments - Mridhangam, Parai, Veenai, Yazh and Nadhaswaram - Role of Temples in Social and Economic Life of Tamils.

**UNIT III****3 Hours****FOLK AND MARTIAL ARTS**

Therukoothu, Karagattam, Villu Pattu, Kaniyan Koothu, Oyillattam, Leather puppetry, Silambattam, Valari, Tiger dance - Sports and Games of Tamils.

**UNIT IV****3 Hours****THINAI CONCEPT OF TAMILS**

Flora and Fauna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature - Aram Concept of Tamils - Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient Cities and Ports of Sangam Age - Export and Import during Sangam Age - Overseas Conquest of Cholas.

**UNIT V****3 Hours****CONTRIBUTION OF TAMILS TO INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND INDIAN CULTURE**

Contribution of Tamils to Indian Freedom Struggle - The Cultural Influence of Tamils over the other parts of India – Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medicine in Indigenous Systems of Medicine – Inscriptions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil Books.

**Total: 15 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Dr.K.K.Pillay , Social Life of Tamils, A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL.
2. Dr.S.Singaravelu, Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period, International Institute of Tamil Studies.
3. Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu, Historical Heritage of the Tamils, International Institute of Tamil Studies.
4. Dr.M.Valarmathi, The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture, International Institute of Tamil Studies.
5. Keeladi, Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai, Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu
6. Dr.K.K.Pillay, Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu.
7. Porunai Civilization, Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu
8. R.Balakrishnan, Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai, RMRL.

### பாடத்திட்டத்தின் ந ாக்கம்

1. இந்திய மொழிக்குடும்பத்Fள் திராவிட மொழிகள் தனித்F இயங்கும் தன்மமய அதன் சிறப்புகள் வழி அறிதல்.
2. மதொன்றுமதொட்டு தமிழர், கமலயில் அமடந்த வளர்ச்சிமய இயம்புதல்.
3. சங்ககொல தமிழரின் கற்றல் திறத்மத இலக்கியங்கள் வழி ஆரொய்தல்.

### கற்றலின் விளைவு

1. இந்திய மொழிக்குடும்பத்Fள் திராவிட மொழிகள் தனித்F இயங்கும் தன்மமய அதன் சிறப்புகள் வழி அறிதல்.
2. மதொன்றுமதொட்டு தமிழர், கமலயில் அமடந்த வளர்ச்சிமய இயம்புதல்.
3. சங்ககொல தமிழரின் கற்றல் திறத்மத இலக்கியங்கள் வழி ஆரொய்தல்.
4. தமிழ் மொழியின் சிறப்புகமள அதன் பமடப்பிலக்கியங்கள் மூலம் அறிந்F மகொள்ளுதல்.
5. கற்கொலம் மதொடங்கி, இக்கொலம் வமர சிற்பக்கமல அமடந்த வளர்ச்சிமய கண்டுமகொள்ளல் .
6. தமிழர் தம் வொழ்வில் எங்கனம் இயற்மகமய வணங்கி பபொற்றினர் என்பமத திமண பகொட்பொட்டின் வழி மதளிதல்.
7. இந்திய விடுதமல பபொரில் தமிழர் ஆற்றிய பங்கிமன மதரிந்F மகொள்ளுதல்.

#### அலகு I மொழி மற்றும் இலக்கியம்:

3

இந்திய மொழிக் குடும்பங்கள் - திராவிட மொழிகள் - தமிழ் ஒரு செம்மொழி - தமிழ் செவ்விலக்கியங்கள் - சங்க இலக்கியத்தின் சமயச் சார்பற்ற தன்மை - சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் பகிர்தல் அறம் - திருக்குறளில் மேலாண்மைக் கருத்துக்கள் - தமிழ்க் காப்பியங்கள், தமிழகத்தில் சமண பௌத்த சமயங்களின் தாக்கம் - பக்தி இலக்கியம், ஆழ்வார்கள் மற்றும் நாயன்மார்கள் - சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள் - தமிழில் நவீன இலக்கியத்தின் வளர்ச்சி - தமிழ் இலக்கிய வளர்ச்சியில் பாரதியார் மற்றும் பாரதிதாசன் ஆகியோரின் பங்களிப்பு.

#### அலகு II மரபு - பாறை ஓவியங்கள் முதல் நவீன ஓவியங்கள் வரை - சிற்பக் கலை:

3

நடுகல் முதல் நவீன சிற்பங்கள் வரை - ஐம்பொன் சிலைகள்- பழங்குடியினர் மற்றும் அவர்கள் தயாரிக்கும் கைவினைப் பொருட்கள், பொம்மைகள் - தேர் செய்யும் கலை - சுடுமண் சிற்பங்கள் - நாட்டுப்புறத் தெய்வங்கள் - குமரிமுனையில் திருவள்ளுவர் சிலை - இசைக் கருவிகள் - மிருதங்கம், பறை, வீணை, யாழ், நாதஸ்வரம் - தமிழர்களின் சமூக பொருளாதார வாழ்வில் கோவில்களின் பங்கு.



**அலகு III நாட்டுப்புறக் கலைகள் மற்றும் வீர விளையாட்டுகள்:** 3  
தெருக்கூத்து, கரகாட்டம், வில்லுப்பாட்டு, கணியான் கூத்து, ஓயிலாட்டம், தோல்பாவைக் கூத்து, சிலம்பாட்டம், வளரி, புலியாட்டம், தமிழர்களின் விளையாட்டுகள்.

**அலகு IV தமிழர்களின் திணைக் கோட்பாடுகள்:** 3  
தமிழகத்தின் தாவரங்களும், விலங்குகளும் – தொல்காப்பியம் மற்றும் சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் அகம் மற்றும் புறக் கோட்பாடுகள் – தமிழர்கள் போற்றிய அறக்கோட்பாடு – சங்ககாலத்தில் தமிழகத்தில் எழுத்தறிவும், கல்வியும் – சங்ககால நகரங்களும் துறை முகங்களும் – சங்ககாலத்தில் ஏற்றுமதி மற்றும் இறக்குமதி – கடல்கடந்த நாடுகளில் சோழர்களின் வெற்றி.

**அலகு V இந்திய தேசிய இயக்கம் மற்றும் இந்திய பண்பாட்டிற்குத் தமிழர்களின் பங்களிப்பு:** 3  
இந்திய விடுதலைப்போரில் தமிழர்களின் பங்கு – இந்தியாவின் பிறப்பகுதிகளில் தமிழ்ப் பண்பாட்டின் தாக்கம் – சுயமரியாதை இயக்கம் – இந்திய மருத்துவத்தில், சித்த மருத்துவத்தின் பங்கு – கல்வெட்டுகள், கையெழுத்துப்படிகள் - தமிழ்ப் புத்தகங்களின் அச்ச வரலாறு.

**TOTAL : 15 PERIODS**

#### **TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. தமிழக வரலாறு – மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2. கணினித் தமிழ் – முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3. கீழடி – வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4. பொருளை – ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the basic concepts of matrices and their Eigen values and Eigen vectors to solve the system of equations.
- Analyze the system of vectors by different vector space techniques.
- Apply the concepts of linear algebra in the field of computer science.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PSO1.To demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2.To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions. **Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Predict the characteristics of matrices and determinants with their properties.
2. Analyze the characteristics of a linear system with Eigen values and vectors.
3. Implement the various matrix techniques in solving the system of linear equations.
4. Identify the vector spaces to represent the systems geometrically.
5. Analyze the systems by vector space techniques.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

**UNIT I****9 Hours****MATRICES**

Determinants - Properties of determinants - Matrices - Operations in matrices - Hermitian and unitary matrices - Rank of a matrix - Solution of system of Linear equations: Cramers rule - Matrix Inversion method - Rank method.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****EIGEN VALUES AND EIGEN VECTORS**

Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors of a real matrix - Properties of Eigen Values- Cayley - Hamilton Theorem.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****MATRIX DECOMPOSITION**

Positive definite matrix -Gauss Elimination method - Gauss Jordan method - LU decomposition - Singular value decomposition.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****VECTOR SPACES**

Vector spaces - Sub spaces - Linear combinations and linear system of equations - Linear independence and linear dependence - Linear Transformations - Basis and dimensions.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****INNER PRODUCT SPACES**

Principal component analysis- Orthogonality of vectors - Projections - Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization - QR decomposition- introduction to their applications in Image Processing and Machine learning

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Kreyszig Erwin, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 7th Edition, John Wiley, 1993.
2. B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publication, 2017.
3. Peter V. O Neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Seventh Edition, Thomson Learning, 2011.
4. Michael. D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Second Edition, Pearson, 2002.
5. Gilbert Strang, Introduction to linear algebra, Fifth Edition, ANE Books, 2016.
6. <https://machinelearningmastery.com/introduction-matrices-machine-learning/>

**Course Objectives**

- Learn the fundamental concepts of linear statistical models, estimation methods, Non parametric inference.
- Understand the fundamental concepts of programming in R.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PSO1.To demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2.To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Demonstrate and apply the basic concepts of Statistical techniques and Linear Statistical methods
2. Execute the basic concepts of Design of experiments and Methods of Estimation
3. Assess the basic concepts of non parametric inference in testing of hypothesis
4. Analyze the various concepts of time series analysis and Forecasting techniques in Statistical Modeling
5. Apply the R statistical language with fundamental concepts, major R data analysis and create visualizations using R

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

**UNIT I****9 Hours****SAMPLING TECHNIQUES**

Random sampling-Sampling from finite and infinite populations- Estimates and standard error (sampling with replacement and sampling without replacement)- Sampling distribution of sample mean- Stratified random sampling. Linear Statistical Models: Linear regression -Correlation- Rank correlation

**UNIT II****9 Hours****DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS AND ESTIMATION**

Analysis of variance - Completely randomized design - Randomized block design. Estimation: Point estimation- criteria for good estimates (un-biasedness, consistency)- Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation. Sufficient Statistic- Complete sufficiency- application in estimation

**UNIT III****9 Hours****NON-PARAMETRIC INFERENCE**

Comparison with parametric inference- Use of order statistics-Sign test- Wilcoxon signed rank test- Mann-Whitney test- Run test- Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Spearman's and Kendall's test- Tolerance region

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****TIME SERIES ANALYSIS**

Basics of Time Series Analysis- Stationary- ARIMA Models: Least Square method and maximum likelihood Identification - Estimation - Forecasting

**UNIT V****9 Hours****R STATISTICAL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE**

Introduction to R- Functions- Control flow and Loops- Working with Vectors and Matrices- Reading in Data- Writing Data- Working with Data- Manipulating Data- Simulation- Linear model-Data Frame- Graphics in R

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, Fourth Edition, Pearson, 2015.
2. D N Elhance and B M Aggarwal, Fundamentals of Statistics (Vol. I & Vol. II), The Word Press, 2008
3. Chris Chatfield, The Analysis of Time Series, Third Edition, Chapman & Hall/CRC Press, 2010
4. D.C. Montgomery and E.Peck , Introduction to Linear Regression Analysis, Third Edition, Wiley, 2010
5. Garrett Grolemond, Hands-on Programming with R, Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2018.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the basics of abstract data types.
- Impart knowledge about the principles of linear and nonlinear data structures.
- Build an application using sorting and searching.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5.Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1.Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2.To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Demonstrate the basics of data structures and algorithm analysis.
2. Demonstrate the concept of linear data structures.
3. Demonstrate the concept of non- linear data structures.
4. Justify the various searching and sorting techniques.
5. Integrate the concept of files and its operations.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
4	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
5	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3

**UNIT I****9 Hours****BASIC TERMINOLOGIES**

Algorithm specification, Recursion, Performance analysis, Asymptotic Notation - The Big-O, Omega and Theta notation, Programming Style, Refinement of Coding - Time-Space Trade Off, Testing, Data Abstraction.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****LINEAR DATA STRUCTURE**

Array, Stack, Queue, Linked-list and its types, Various Representations, Operations & Applications of Linear Data Structures.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURE**

Trees (Binary Tree, Threaded Binary Tree, Binary Search Tree, B & B+ Tree, AVL Tree, Splay Tree) and Graphs (Directed, Undirected), Various Representations, Operations (search and traversal algorithms and complexity analysis) & Applications of Non-linear Data Structures.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****SEARCHING AND SORTING ON VARIOUS DATA STRUCTURES**

Sequential Search, Binary Search, Breadth First Search, Depth First Search, Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Shell Sort, Divide and Conquer Sort, Merge Sort, Quick Sort, Heap Sort.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****FILES**

Definition, File Organization: Sequential file Organization, Direct file Organization, Indexed Sequential, Hashed and accessing schemes.

**EXPERIMENT 1****5 Hours**

Towers of Hanoi using user defined stacks.

**EXPERIMENT 2****5 Hours**

Reading, writing, and addition of polynomials.

**EXPERIMENT 3****5 Hours**

Line editors with line count, word count showing on the screen.

**EXPERIMENT 4****5 Hours**

Trees with all operations.

**EXPERIMENT 5****5 Hours**

All graph algorithms.

**EXPERIMENT 6****5 Hours**

Saving / retrieving non-linear data structure in/from a file.

**Total: 45+30 =75 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni and Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, Silicon Press, 2009.
2. Richard F. Gilberg, and Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Structures - A Pseudocode Approach with C, Thomson 2011.
3. Y.Langsam, M.J.Augenstein and A.M.Tenenbaum, Data Structures using C, PHI, 2007.
4. Aho, J.E.Hopcroft and J.D.Ullman, Data Structures and Algorithms, Pearson education, Asia, 2010.
5. Open Data Structures: An Introduction (Open Paths to Enriched Learning), 31st ed.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand about current, voltage and power, basic laws in circuits.
- Understand about semiconductor materials and its application
- Understand working principle of BJT and FET
- Understand about Integrated circuit and its application
- Understand about the fundamentals of Electronics and its applications.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply Voltage-Current laws and transformation techniques to solve linear electric circuits.
2. Apply the diodes in rectifier and regulator applications and also analyze its characteristics.
3. Demonstrate the working of Bipolar Junction and Field Effect Transistors with different configurations and also analyze their characteristics.
4. Illustrate the working of analog IC with different configurations and its applications.
5. Simplification of Boolean expressions using K-map and implementation of combinational & sequential circuits.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
4	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
5	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3

**UNIT I****6 Hours****ELECTRIC CIRCUITS**

Definition of Voltage, Current, Power & Energy, Ohmslaw, Kirchoffs Law & its applications simple problems, Simple mesh and Node problems, Generation of Alternative EMF, Average value of current and voltage, Form Factor, Peak Factor.



**UNIT II****9 Hours****SEMICONDUCTOR DIODE AND ITS APPLICATION**

Conductor, Semiconductors & Insulators, Semiconductors: intrinsic & extrinsic, energy band diagram, P&N-type semiconductors, drift & diffusion carriers. Characteristics of PN Junction Diode and Zener diode, Rectifier Circuits Half wave, Full wave circuits, Efficiency, PIV, Ripple factor and AC and DC current and voltage in rectifier.

**UNIT III****10 Hours****BIPOLAR JUNCTION AND FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR**

Structure and working of bipolar junction transistor, CB, CC, CE configurations, relation between alpha and beta, Concept of transistor as an amplifier and transistor as a switch, Field Effect Transistors: Construction and characteristics of JFET-parameters of JFET-MOSFET – Depletion & enhancement modes Construction and characteristics.

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****FEED BACK AMPLIFIER, AND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS**

Concept (Block diagram), properties, positive and negative feedback, loop gain, open loop gain, feedback factors, Introduction to integrated circuits: operational amplifier and its terminal properties; Application of operational amplifier; inverting and non-inverting mode of operation, Adders, Subtractors, Voltage follower, Comparator, Integrator, Differentiator.

**UNIT V****10 Hours****DIGITAL ELECTRONICS FUNDAMENTALS**

Difference between analog and digital signals, Boolean algebra, Basic and Universal Gates, Symbols, Truth tables, logic expressions, Logic simplification using K-map, Logic ICs, half and full adder/subtractor, multiplexers, demultiplexers, flip-flops, shift registers, counters.

**EXPERIMENT 1****3 Hours**

To plot V-I characteristics of PN junction diode.

**EXPERIMENT 2****3 Hours**

To plot regulation characteristics of half wave rectifier.

**EXPERIMENT 3****3 Hours**

To plot regulation characteristics of Full wave rectifier.

**EXPERIMENT 4****3 Hours**

To plot input-output characteristics of CE configuration of BJT.

**EXPERIMENT 5****3 Hours**

To study Biasing techniques of BJT- to find stability factor of self-bias, collector to base bias, fixed bias circuits.

**EXPERIMENT 6****3 Hours**

To plot frequency response of single stage FET amplifier (CS/CD configuration) and find its bandwidth.

**EXPERIMENT 7****3 Hours**

To study Colpitts Oscillator.

**EXPERIMENT 8****3 Hours**

Study of OP-AMP circuits: Inverting and Non-inverting Amplifier.

**EXPERIMENT 9****3 Hours**

Study of basic logic gates and De-Morgan's Theorem.

**EXPERIMENT 10****3 Hours**

Study of half adder and full adder.

**Total: 45+30 =75 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. William Hayt, J V Jack, E Kemmerly and Steven M Durbin, Engineering Circuits Analysis, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013.
2. L Robert Boylestead, Louis Nashelsky, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory" Pearson Education,2012.
3. J Millman, C. Halkias & Satyabrata JIT "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata McGraw-Hill,2010.
4. Ramakant A. Gayakwad, OP-AMP and Linear IC's, Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
5. Thomas L. Floyd, Digital Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, 11th Edition, 2015.

**Course Objectives**

- Exemplify the demand curves of households and supply curves of firms with the principles.
- Differentiate Price ceilings, price floors and compare income effects, substitute effects.
- Analyze the Keynesian process of multiplier theory in macroeconomics.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO6.The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7.Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PSO1.Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2.To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. To analyze the functioning of elasticity of demand in micro economics.
2. To analyze the supporting of price, income and substitution effects in the consumers and producer's surplus.
3. To compare the equilibrium of a firm under perfect competition, monopoly and monopolistic competition.
4. To study the concepts of demand for money and supply of money with appropriate model in macro economic analysis.
5. To examine and evaluate the problems of voluntary and involuntary unemployment.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
4	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
5	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

**UNIT I****6 Hours****MICRO ECONOMICS**

Principles of Demand and Supply Supply Curves of Firms Elasticity of Supply; Demand Curves of Households Elasticity of Demand; Equilibrium and Comparative Statics (Shift of a Curve and Movement along the Curve).

**UNIT II****6 Hours****WELFARE ANALYSIS**

Consumers and Producers Surplus- Price Ceilings and Price Floors; Consumer Behaviour - Axioms of Choice-Budget Constraints and Indifference Curves; Consumers Equilibrium Effects of a Price Change, Income and Substitution Effects Derivation of a Demand Curve.

**UNIT III****6 Hours****APPLICATIONS**

Tax and Subsidies - Inter temporal Consumption -Suppliers- Income Effect; Theory of Production - Production Function and Isoquants - Cost Minimization; Cost Curves - Total, Average and Marginal Costs - Long Run and Short Run Costs; Equilibrium of a Firm Under Perfect Competition; Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition.

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****MACRO ECONOMICS**

National Income and its Components - GNP, NNP, GDP, NDP Consumption Function; Investment; Simple Keynesian Model of Income Determination and the Keynesian Multiplier; Government Sector -Taxes and Subsidies; External Sector - Exports and Imports; Money -Definitions; Demand for Money Transaction and Speculative Demand; Supply of Money - Banks Credit Creation Multiplier; Integrating Money and Commodity Markets - IS, LM Model.

**UNIT V****6 Hours****BUSINESS CYCLES AND STABILIZATION**

Monetary and Fiscal Policy - Central Bank and the Government; the Classical Paradigm - Price and Wage Rigidities - Voluntary and Involuntary Unemployment.

**Total: 30 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Pindyck, Robert S and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, Microeconomics, Eighth Edition, 2013.
2. Dornbusch, Fischer and Startz, Macroeconomics, Tenth Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2012.
3. Paul Anthony Samuelson, William D. Nordhaus, Economics, Nineteenth Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2010.
4. Hal R, Varia, Intermediate Microeconomics: A Modern Approach, Eighth Edition Affiliated East-West Press, 2006.
5. N. Gregory Mankiw, Principles of Macroeconomics, Seventh Edition, Cengage Learning, 2018.

**Course Objectives**

- Augment students' overall communication and interpersonal skills by engaging them in group activities and thus aid in helping them to emerge as professionals.
- Develop students' expertise on public speaking skills and to deal positively with criticism and so as to effectively present their personalities.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Speak fluently in English without errors in the sentence construction and hence present themselves as effective English communicators. They will be able to learn 20-25 common errors made in parts of speech and also use 10 modal verbs efficiently during professional communication.
2. Differentiate between vocabulary used as adjectives, verbs and adverbs and be able to use the 60-70 words for their daily conversation.
3. Overcome the fear of speaking and will be aware of the 3 types of public speaking necessary according to the contemporary requirements. They would be able to deliver a public speech according to the needs of the audience and also be aware of positive body language to be manifested during a speech.
4. Deal with the deeper parameters of working in teams like team motivation, multicultural team activity and team conflict resolution
5. Analyze them relating to their hobbies and strengths and hence set realistic goals in terms of personal and professional growth. They will be able to identify at least 5-7 strengths and a couple of goals to be achieved that will enable their lives to be directed appropriately.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	3	2
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	2
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	3
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	3

**UNIT I****3 Hours****ESSENTIAL GRAMMAR - II**

Application of tenses, Auxiliaries- correct usage and importance in formal communication, Business Vocabulary - Vocabulary exercises through web-based applications. Written Communication - II: Email writing- Formal and Informal, email writing structure, Inquiry letters, Instruction letters, complaint letters, Routine business letters, Sales Letters etc. Technical writing, Essay writing, Paragraph writing.

**UNIT II****3 Hours****VOCABULARY - II**

Vocabulary exercises through web-based applications, Usage and application through mock meetings  
Situational Conversation: Application of grammar and correct spoken English according to context/  
situation and application in business scenario.

**UNIT III****3 Hours****FUNDAMENTALS OF EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION**

Public Speaking: fundamentals of effective public speaking, types- Extempore speech, manuscript speech, and ways to enhance public speaking skills, storytelling, oral review. Presentation Skills: PowerPoint presentations, Effective ways to structure the presentation, importance of body language. Leadership Skills, Leader's Role, Responsibilities And Skill Required: Understanding good Leadership behaviours, Learning the difference between Leadership and Management, Gaining insight into your Patterns, Beliefs and Rules, Defining Qualities and Strengths of leadership, Determining how well you perceive what's going on around you, interpersonal Skills and Communication Skills, Learning about Commitment and How to Move Things Forward, Making Key Decisions, Handling Your and Other People's Stress, Empowering, Motivating and Inspiring Others, Leading by example, effective feedback. Problem Solving Skill: Problem solving skill, Confidence building.

**UNIT IV****3 Hours****CORPORATE / BUSINESS ETIQUETTES**

Corporate grooming & dressing, etiquettes in social & office Setting-Understand the importance of professional behaviour at the work place, Understand and Implement etiquettes in workplace, presenting oneself with finesse and making others comfortable in a business setting. Importance of first impression, Grooming, Wardrobe, Introduction to Ethics in engineering and ethical reasoning, rights and responsibilities.

**UNIT V****3 Hours****DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION PART II**

Socio-Cultural and Cross-Cultural Sensitivities at the Workplace: PwD and LGBT at the workplace, Learning disabilities at the workplace; Caste, class, regionalism, religion and poverty: the different identities of Indian employees and employers and how to include everyone; Global diversity identities of race, religion, nationhood; Appropriate Social Media Use Values Sciences  
Part II: Values of a good manager: Ethics in Business; Embodying organizational pride with grace.

**EXPERIMENT 1****2 Hours**

Module 1: Self-Introduction

**EXPERIMENT 2****2 Hours**

Module 2: Likes, Dislikes, and Social goals (strengths, ambition)

**EXPERIMENT 3****2 Hours**

Module 3: Offering opinions (GD, disagreeing politely, accepting opinions)

**EXPERIMENT 4****2 Hours**

Module 4: Asking questions (Formal writing, formal events)

**EXPERIMENT 5****2 Hours**

Module 5: Answering questions (politeness markers)

<b>EXPERIMENT 6</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Module 6: Asking permission (leave, OD)	
<b>EXPERIMENT 7</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Module 7: Communication etiquette (Telephone, E-mail)	
<b>EXPERIMENT 8</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Module 8: Banks/ Reservation/ Application forms (Travel) (why would you like to join the course? Self-expression- Writing	
<b>EXPERIMENT 9</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Module 9: Constructive criticism, respond to compliment	
<b>EXPERIMENT 10</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Module 10: Convincing (Interactive group game) and persuading (literature, Debate)	
<b>EXPERIMENT 11</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Module 11: Accepting	
<b>EXPERIMENT 12</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Module 12: Narration with Discourse Markers and connectives (offer a commentary on a research project, compare and contrast-writing skills)	
<b>EXPERIMENT 13</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Module 13: Description with describing markers (story mapping, mind mapping, create a web page to sell own product, write food, film reviews, creating hashtags)	
<b>EXPERIMENT 14</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Module 14: Public events (MoC, Welcome address, Vote of Thanks, Body Language	
<b>EXPERIMENT 15</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
Module 15: Seminar/ Presentation	

**Total: 15+30 =45 Hours**

#### **Reference(s)**

1. Business Communication Today by Bovee, Thill, Raina
2. APAART: Speak Well 1 (English Language and Communication)
3. APAART: Speak Well 2 (Soft Skills)
4. Strategic Communication by Charles Marsh
5. English vocabulary in use Alan Mccarthy and Odell
6. Business Communication Dr. Saroj Hiremath

**Course Objectives**

- Analyse graffiti on potteries as a form of historical and cultural documentation during the Sangam Age.
- Investigate the building materials and the historical context of Hero stones during the Sangam Age by Analysing the details of stage constructions in Silappathikaram and their cultural significance.
- Examine ancient knowledge of oceans and its impact on Tamil society.

**Program Outcomes (POs)**

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

- Understand the significance of the weaving industry during the Sangam Age and its cultural importance.
- Understand the significance of dams, tanks, ponds, and sluices in the agricultural and irrigation practices of the Chola Period.
- Explore the architectural designs and structural construction methods used in household materials during the Sangam Age.
- Explore the art of shipbuilding in ancient Tamil culture and its role in maritime trade and transportation.
- Trace the development of scientific terminology and vocabulary in Tamil language.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****3 Hours****WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY**

Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries.

**UNIT II****3 Hours****DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY**

Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple)- Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period.



**UNIT III****3 Hours****MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY**

Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel - Copper and gold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beads - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.

**UNIT IV****3 Hours****AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY**

Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.

**UNIT V****3 Hours****SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING**

Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project.

**Total: 15 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Dr.K.K.Pillay , Social Life of Tamils , A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL
2. Dr.S.Singaravelu , Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period, International Institute of Tamil Studies.
3. Dr.S.V.Subatamanian , Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu, Historical Heritage of the Tamils, International Institute of Tamil Studies.
4. Dr.M.Valarmathi , The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture, International Institute of Tamil Studies
5. Keeladi - ‘Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai’, Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu
6. Dr.K.K.Pillay, Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu.
7. Porunai Civilization, Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu
8. R.Balakrishnan , Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai, RMRL

**பொடத்திட்டத்தின் ந ாக்கம்**

1. சங்க காலத்தில் வரலாறு மற்றும் கலாச்சார ஆவணங்களின் ஒரு வடிவமாக, மட்பாண்டங்கள் மீதான கிராஃபிட்டியை பகுப்பைர்வு சைத்தல்.
2. சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் கட்டப்பட்ட மமயட கட்டுமானங்களின் விவரங்களையும் அவற்றின் கலாச்சார முக்கித்Fவத்யதயும் பகுப்பைர்வு சைவதன் மூலம், சங்க காலத்தில் மாவீரர் கற்களின் கட்டுமானப் சபாருட்கள் மற்றும் வரலாற்று சூழயல ஆரைர்தல்.
3. சமுத்திரங்கள் பற்றி பண்யடை அறியவயும், தமிழ் சமூகத்தில் அதன் தாக்கத்யதயும் ஆரைர்வF ஆகியவ இப்பாடத்திட்டத்தின் ம ாக்கம் ஆகும்.

**கற்றலின் விளைவு**

1. சங்க காலத்தில் ச சவுத் சதாழிலின் முக்கித்Fவத்யதயும் அதன் கலாச்சார முக்கித்Fவத்யதயும் புரி ிF சகாள்ளல்.
2. மசாழர் கால விவசைா மற்றும் ிர்ப்பாசன யடமுயறகளில் அயணகள், குளங்கள் மற்றும் மதகுகளின் முக்கித்Fவத்யதப் புரி ிF சகாள்ளல்.
3. சங்க காலத்தில் வீட்டுப் சபாருட்களில் பைன்படுத்தப்பட்ட கட்டடக்கயல வடிவயமப்புகள் மற்றும் கட்டயமப்பு கட்டுமான முயறகயள ஆரைர்தல்.
4. பண்யடை தமிழ் கலாச்சாரத்தில், கப்பல் கட்டும் கயல, கடல் வர்த்தகம் மற்றும் மபாக்குவரத்தில் அதன் பங்யக ஆரைர்தல்.
5. தமிழ் சமாழியில் அறிவையில் சசாற்களஞ்சிம் மற்றும் சசால்லகராதியின் வளர்ச்சியைக் கண்டறிதல்.

**அலகு I நெசவு மற்றும் பானைத் தொழில்நுட்பம்:****3**

சங்க காலத்தில் நெசவுத் தொழில் - பானைத் தொழில்நுட்பம் - கருப்பு சிவப்பு பாண்டங்கள் - பாண்டங்களில் கீறல் குறியீடுகள்.

**அலகு II வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டிடத் தொழில்நுட்பம்:****3**

சங்க காலத்தில் வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுமானங்கள் & சங்க காலத்தில் வீட்டுப் பொருட்களில் வடிவமைப்பு- சங்க காலத்தில் கட்டுமான பொருட்களும் நடுகல்லும் - சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மேடை அமைப்பு பற்றிய விவரங்கள் - மாமல்லபுரச் சிற்பங்களும், கோவில்களும் - சோழர் காலத்துப் பெருங்கோயில்கள் மற்றும் பிற வழிபாட்டுத் தலங்கள் - நாயக்கர் காலக் கோயில்கள் - மாதிரி கட்டமைப்புகள் பற்றி அறிதல், மதுரை மீனாட்சி அம்மன் ஆலயம் மற்றும் திருமலை நாயக்கர் மஹால் - செட்டிநாட்டு வீடுகள் - பிரிட்டிஷ் காலத்தில் சென்னையில் இந்தோ-சாரோசெனிக் கட்டிடக் கலை.

**அலகு III உற்பத்தித் தொழில் நுட்பம்:****3**

கப்பல் கட்டும் கலை – உலோகவியல் – இரும்புத் தொழிற்சாலை – இரும்பை உருக்குதல், எஃகு – வரலாற்றுச் சான்றுகளாக செம்பு மற்றும் தங்க நாணயங்கள் – நாணயங்கள் அச்சடித்தல் – மணி உருவாக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் – கல்மணிகள், கண்ணாடி மணிகள் – சுடுமண் மணிகள் – சங்கு மணிகள் – எலும்புத்துண்டுகள் – தொல்லியல் சான்றுகள் – சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மணிகளின் வகைகள்.

**அலகு IV வேளாண்மை மற்றும் நீர்ப்பாசனத் தொழில் நுட்பம்:****3**

அணை, ஏரி, குளங்கள், மதகு – சோழர்காலக் குழுவித் தூம்பின் முக்கியத்துவம் – கால்நடை பராமரிப்பு – கால்நடைகளுக்காக வடிவமைக்கப்பட்ட கிணறுகள் – வேளாண்மை மற்றும் வேளாண்மைச் சார்ந்த செயல்பாடுகள் – கடல்சார் அறிவு – மீன்வளம் – முத்து மற்றும் முத்துக்குளித்தல் – பெருங்கடல் குறித்த பண்டைய அறிவு – அறிவுசார் சமூகம்.

**அலகு V அறிவியல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணித்தமிழ்:****3**

அறிவியல் தமிழின் வளர்ச்சி – கணித்தமிழ் வளர்ச்சி – தமிழ் நூல்களை மின்பதிப்பு செய்தல் – தமிழ் மென்பொருட்கள் உருவாக்கம் – தமிழ் இணையக் கல்விக்கழகம் – தமிழ் மின் நூலகம் – இணையத்தில் தமிழ் அகராதிகள் – சொற்குவைத் திட்டம்.

**TOTAL : 15 PERIODS**

1. தமிழக வரலாறு – மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2. கணினித் தமிழ் – முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3. கீழடி – வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4. பொருறை – ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

**Course Objectives**

- To develop Interpersonal and Leadership Skills
- To Foster Personal Growth and Time Management
- To enhance Community Engagement and Social Responsibility

**Program Outcomes**

PO8.Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO12. Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1: Apply suitable algorithmic thinking and data management practices to design, develop, and evaluate effective solutions for real-life and research problems.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Build leadership skills and teamwork capabilities by engaging in group activities through organization and participation of events
2. Demonstrate the technical, creative, and interpersonal skills through active participation in technical events.
3. Exhibit balanced academics with diverse cultural, sports, and literary activities, showcasing improved time management and organizational skills.
4. Enhance the social responsibility and community engagement by participating in outreach and extension activities.
5. Gain practical experience and industry insights through field visits, industrial training, and internships.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	2	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	2	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	2	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	3	-

Every student shall be required to undergo a minimum of 40 hours of Co-curricular / Extracurricular activities organized through society chapters, technical and non-technical Club activities during the II semester, failing which he/she shall not be permitted to appear for the VIII Semester examination. Such students are permitted to appear for the SemesterEnd examinations only after completing the requirements. The attendance of the courses / events shall be maintained on the regular basis by the concerned Co-coordinators and made available in the Office of the Controller of Examinations before the commencement of Semester end examinations of Semester II.

The following co-curricular and extra-curricular activities are conducted on a regular basis and are compulsory for all students. The students' performances are assessed on the basis of their participation and organization of events in voluntary services, performance in technical and nontechnical events, games and sports, performance in literary activities, performance in cultural activities and their participation in District/Regional/State/National and International level events.

#### **Co-Curricular activity**

Technical events organized through departments, Special labs, Clubs, Society and Chapters etc. includes but not limited to Workshop, Seminar, Conference, Symposium TechnicalContestCompetition, Field visit, Industrial Training, and Internships.

#### **Extracurricular activity**

Non-Technical Events Organized through departments, Special labs, Clubs, Society and Chapters etc. includes but not limited to NSS Camp, NCC Camp, YRC activity, Yoga, Sports and games, Cultural events, Outreach activity and Extension activity.

**Total: 40 Hours**



**Course Objectives**

- Understand different formal language classes and their relationships
- Construct the mathematical models and grammars to recognize formal languages
- Analyse the undecidability and complexity of computational problems

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PSO1 Ability to demonstrate technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Design finite automata to recognize regular languages and prove their equivalence
2. Construct push down automata to accept context free languages and prove their equivalence
3. Demonstrate Linear bounded automata and Turing Machines for a given computation and languages
4. Compare the undecidability of languages
5. Justify the problems based on their complexity

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

**UNIT I****10 Hours****REGULAR LANGUAGES AND FINITE AUTOMATA**

Alphabet-languages and grammars- Productions and derivation-Chomsky hierarchy of languages. Regular expressions and languages- Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) and equivalence with regular expressions-Nondeterministic Finite Automata (NFA) and equivalence with DFA- Regular grammars and equivalence with finite automata - Properties of regular languages - Kleene's theorem  
 - Pumping lemma for regular languages- Myhill- Nerode theorem and its uses- Minimization of finite automata.

**UNIT II****10 Hours****CONTEXT-FREE LANGUAGES AND PUSHDOWN AUTOMATA**

Context-free grammars (CFG) and languages (CFL)- Chomsky and Greibach normal forms -

Nondeterministic pushdown automata (PDA) and equivalence with CFG - Parse trees- Ambiguity in CFG - Pumping lemma for context-free languages - Deterministic pushdown automata- Closure properties of CFLs.

### **UNIT III**

#### **TURING MACHINES**

Context-sensitive grammars (CSG) and languages - Linear bounded automata and equivalence with CSG. The basic model for Turing machines (TM) - Turing recognizable (recursively enumerable) and Turing-decidable (recursive) languages and their closure properties - Variants of Turing machines - Nondeterministic TMs and equivalence with deterministic TMs - Unrestricted grammars and equivalence with Turing machines -TMs as enumerators.

### **UNIT IV**

**8 Hours**

#### **UNDECIDABILITY**

Church-Turing thesis -Universal Turing machine - The universal and diagonalization languages - Reduction between languages- Rice's theorem -Undecidable problems about languages.

### **UNIT V**

**7 Hours**

#### **COMPLEXITY THEORY**

Introductory ideas on Time complexity of deterministic and nondeterministic Turing machines - P and NP, NP- completeness - Cooks Theorem, other NP - Complete problems.

**Total: 45+15 =60 Hours**

#### **Reference(s)**

1. John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani and Jeffrey D. Ullman, Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation , Pearson Education, Third Edition, 2014
2. Harry R. Lewis and Christos. H.Papadimitriou, Elements of The theory of Computation, Pearson Education/PHI, 2007
3. John C. Martin, Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, TMH, 2007
4. Micheal Sipser, Introduction of the Theory and Computation, Thomson Brokecole, 2005

**Course Objectives**

- Understand of the basic structure and operation of a digital computer.
- Impart knowledge about the operation of the arithmetic unit including the algorithms & implementation addition, subtraction, multiplication & division.
- Acquire knowledge about the diverse ways of communicating with I/O devices and standard I/O Interfaces.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PSO1 Ability to demonstrate technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2 To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Use the basic structure of a digital computer and instruction sets with addressing modes.
2. Demonstrate the arithmetic operations of binary number system with its design.
3. Predict the organization of the basic processing unit and assess the basic concepts of pipe-lining.
4. Justify the standard I/O interfaces and peripheral devices.
5. Compare the performance of different types of memory.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
4	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
5	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3

**UNIT I****9 Hours****COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE**

Functional blocks of a computer: CPU, memory, input-output subsystems, control unit. Instruction set architecture of a CPU: Registers, instruction execution cycle, RTL interpretation of instructions, addressing modes, instruction set. Outlining instruction sets of some common CPUs. Data representation: Signed number representation, fixed and floating point representations, character representation.



**UNIT II****9 Hours****COMPUTER ARITHMETIC**

Integer addition and subtraction, ripple carry adder, carry look-ahead adder, etc. multiplication: shift-and-add, Booth multiplier, carry save multiplier, etc. Division restoring and non-restoring techniques, floating point arithmetic, IEEE 754 format.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****CONTROL UNIT AND PIPELINING**

Introduction to x86 architecture. CPU control unit design: Hardwired and micro-programmed design approaches, design of a simple hypothetical CPU. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, throughput and speedup, pipeline hazards. Parallel Processors: Introduction to parallel processors, Concurrent access to memory and cache coherency.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****PERIPHERAL DEVICES AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS**

Input-output subsystems, I/O device interface, I/O transfers program controlled, interrupt driven and DMA, privileged and non-privileged instructions, software interrupts and exceptions. Programs and processes: role of interrupts in process state transitions, I/O device interfaces: SCII, USB.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****MEMORY ORGANIZATION AND SYSTEM DESIGN**

Memory interleaving, concept of hierarchical memory organization, cache memory, cache size vs. block size, mapping functions, replacement algorithms, write policies. Memory system design: Semiconductor memory technologies, memory organization.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Morris Mano, "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2014
2. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface, Elsevier, 5th Edition 2013
3. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Naraig Manjikian, Computer Organization and Embedded Systems, McGraw-Hill, 6th Edition 2014
4. John P. Hayes, Computer Architecture and Organization, McGraw-Hill, 3rd Edition, 2013
5. William Stallings, Computer Organization and Architecture – Designing for Performance, 10th Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
6. Vincent P. Heuring and Harry F. Jordan, Computer System Design and Architecture, Prentice Hall, 2nd Edition, 2004

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the features of Object oriented programming
- Recognize the need of the concepts inheritance and polymorphism
- Develop C++ applications using OOP concepts, files, templates and exceptions

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5.Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1.Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Demonstrate Structured programming and Object Oriented Programming
2. Carry-out the features of object oriented programming and basic structure of C++ program.
3. Use the operator overloading, Inheritance and virtual functions
4. Compare applications with concepts of files, templates and exceptions.
5. Justify Object Oriented Design and Modeling

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
4	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
5	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING**

Single line comments, Local variable declaration within function scope, function declaration, function overloading, stronger type checking, Reference variable, parameter passing -value vs reference, passing pointer by value or reference, Operator new and delete, the typecasting operator, Inline Functions in contrast to macro, default arguments

**UNIT II** **9 Hours**

**CONCEPTS OF OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING**

Necessity for OOP, Data Hiding, Data Abstraction, Encapsulation, Procedural Abstraction, Class and Object, Scope of Class and Scope Resolution Operator, Member Function of a Class, private, protected and public Access Specifier, this Keyword, Constructors and Destructors, friend class, error handling (exception)

**UNIT III** **9 Hours**

**ESSENTIALS OF OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING**

Operator overloading, Inheritance, Single and Multiple, Class Hierarchy, Pointers to Objects, Assignment of an Object to another Object, Polymorphism through dynamic binding, Virtual Functions, Overloading, overriding and hiding

**UNIT IV** **9 Hours**

**FILES, I/O AND GENERIC PROGRAMMING**

Streams, Files, Library functions, formatted output Template concept, class template, function template, template specialization

**UNIT V** **9 Hours**

**OBJECT ORIENTED DESIGN AND MODELING**

UML concept, Use case for requirement capturing, Class diagram, Activity diagram and Sequence Diagram for design, Corresponding C++ code from design.

**EXPERIMENT 1** **5 Hours**

Implementation of classes and objects with constructors and destructors.

**EXPERIMENT 2** **5 Hours**

Implementation of operator and function overloading.

**EXPERIMENT 3** **5 Hours**

Implementation of types of Inheritance.

**EXPERIMENT 4** **5 Hours**

Implementation of two different classes for adding a private data member using friend function.

**EXPERIMENT 5** **5 Hours**

Implementation of file handling operations.

**EXPERIMENT 6** **5 Hours**

Implementation of templates and UML diagrams.

**Total: 45+30 =75 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. Bjarne Stroustrup, The C++ Programming Language:3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2015
2. Debasish Jana, C++ and Object-Oriented Programming Paradigm, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi,2014.
3. Bjarne Stroustrup, Programming Principles and Practice Using C++, 2nd Edition, Addison Wesley, 2014.
4. Bjarne Stroustrup, The Design and Evolution of C++, Addison-Wesley Professional,2013

**Course Objectives**

- Learn the fundamental concepts of computational statistical models, multivariate regression, Principal component analysis
- Understand the fundamental concepts of Python , Data aggregation and Visualization in Python

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PSO2 To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Understand the basic concepts of Statistical techniques and multivariate regression models.
2. Understand the basic concepts of Discriminant analysis and Principal component analysis
3. Understand the concepts of factor analysis and segmentation analysis
4. Understand the introductory ,concepts of Python and Data wrangling techniques in Computational Statistics
5. Understand the fundamental concepts of data aggregation and create visualizations using Python

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
5	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

**UNIT I****9 Hours****MULTIVARIATE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION AND MULTIVARIATE REGRESSION**

Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Normal Distribution- Conditional Distribution- Estimation of parameters. Multiple Linear Regression Model- Standard multiple regression models collinearity- outliers, non-normality and autocorrelation. Multivariate Regression- Parameter estimation- Multivariate Analysis of variance and covariance

**UNIT II****9 Hours****DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS AND PRINCIPAL COMPONENT ANALYSIS**

Discriminant Analysis- Statistical background, linear discriminant function analysis- Estimating linear discriminant functions and their properties. Principal Component Analysis- Principal components- Algorithm for conducting principal component analysis- H-plot

**UNIT III****9 Hours****FACTOR ANALYSIS AND SEGMENTATION ANALYSIS**

Factor Analysis- Factor analysis model, Extracting common factors, determining number of factors, Transformation of factor analysis solutions, Factor scores. Clustering and Segmentation Analysis- Introduction, Types of clustering, Correlations and distances, clustering by partitioning methods, hierarchical clustering, overlapping clustering, K-Means Clustering

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****PYTHON CONCEPT AND DATA WRANGLING**

Python Concepts- Data Structures- Classes- Interpreter, Program Execution, Statements, Expressions, Flow Controls, Functions, Numeric Types, Sequences and Class Constructors, Text & Binary Files - Reading and Writing. Data Wrangling- Combining and Merging Datasets, Reshaping and Pivoting, Data Transformation, String Manipulation, Regular Expressions

**UNIT V****9 Hours****DATA AGGREGATION AND VISUALIZATION IN PYTHON**

Data Aggregation, Group Operations, Time series- Groupby Mechanics, Data Aggregation, Group wise Operations and Transformations, Pivot Tables and Cross Tabulations, Time Series Basics, Data Ranges, Frequencies and Shifting. Visualization in Python- Matplotlib package, Plotting Graphs, Controlling Graph, Adding Text, More Graph Types, Getting and setting values, Patches

**EXPERIMENT 1****4 Hours**

Basic Python Programs

**EXPERIMENT 2****4 Hours**

Program using String Operations

**EXPERIMENT 3****4 Hours**

Program on python Data structures

**EXPERIMENT 4****4 Hours**

Perform various numpy operations and special functions

**EXPERIMENT 5****4 Hours**

Draw statistical graphics using seaborn

**EXPERIMENT 6****5 Hours**

Implement k-means, logistic and time series algorithm using Scikit-learn

**EXPERIMENT 7****5 Hours**

Visualization in python using matplotlib

**Total: 45+30 =75 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. T.W. Anderson, An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis PHI India 2014.
2. J.D. Jobson, Applied Multivariate Data Analysis , Vol I & II, 1992
3. Magnus Lie Hetland,Beginning Python: From Novice to Professional, 2nd Edition, 2005
4. A.S. Mulaik, The Foundations of Factor Analysis, 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 2014
5. D.C. Montgomery and E.A. Peck, Introduction to Linear Regression Analysis,5th Edition, Willey , 2012
6. Wes Mc Kinney,Python for Data Analysis, 2nd Edition, REILLY, 2017

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the database architecture, data models, conceptualize and design database.
- Process the SQL queries and optimize it.
- Impart knowledge in transaction processing and database security.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5.Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO2 To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Design the architecture of the database and the models for designing the database.
2. Find solutions to a broad range of query and remove the anomalies using normalization.
3. Assess database query processing and storage strategies.
4. Justify the basic issues of transaction processing, concurrency control and recovery.
5. Outline the concept of database security.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	3	3	2		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

**UNIT I****9 Hours****DATABASE ARCHITECTURE AND DATA MODEL**

Introduction to Database - Hierarchical, Network and Relational Models. Database system architecture: Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Data Definition Language (DDL), Data Manipulation Language (DML) Data models: Entity-relationship model, network model, relational and object-oriented data models, integrity constraints, data manipulation operations.

**UNIT II** **12 Hours**  
**RELATIONAL QUERY AND DATABASE DESIGN**

Relational query languages: Relational algebra, Tuple and domain relational calculus, SQL3, DDL and DML constructs, Open source and Commercial DBMS - MYSQL, SQL server. Relational database design: Domain and data dependency, Armstrong's axioms, Functional Dependencies, Normal forms, Dependency preservation, Lossless design.

**UNIT III** **8 Hours**  
**QUERY PROCESSING AND STORAGE**

Query processing and optimization: Evaluation of relational algebra expressions, Query equivalence, Join strategies, Query optimization algorithms. Storage strategies: Indices, B-trees, Hashing.

**UNIT IV** **8 Hours**  
**TRANSACTION PROCESSING**

Concurrency control, ACID property, Serializability of scheduling, Locking and timestamp-based schedulers, Multi-version and optimistic Concurrency Control schemes, Database recovery.

**UNIT V** **8 Hours**  
**DATABASE SECURITY**

Authentication, Authorization and access control, DAC, MAC and RBAC models, Intrusion detection, SQL injection.

**EXPERIMENT 1** **5 Hours**  
Working with SQL commands like DDL, DML, TCL, and DCL.

**EXPERIMENT 2** **5 Hours**  
Execute simple queries using joins and Integrity constraints.

**EXPERIMENT 3** **5 Hours**  
Create database relation and check for normal forms

**EXPERIMENT 4** **5 Hours**  
Implement Cursor and trigger in PL/SQL block.

**EXPERIMENT 5** **5 Hours**  
Write PL/SQL block Programs using exception handling

**EXPERIMENT 6** **5 Hours**  
Design a PL/SQL blocks using subprograms namely functions and procedures

**Total: 45+30 =75 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. Database System Concepts. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan.
2. Principles of Database and Knowledge - Base Systems, Vol 1 by J. D. Ullman.
3. Fundamentals of Database Systems. R. Elmasri and S. Navathe.
4. Foundations of Databases. Serge Abiteboul, Richard Hull, Victor Vianu.



**Course Objectives**

- To understand the basics of management and its theories.
- To analyse the individual behaviour in organizational setting to motivate the multicultural workforce
- To acquaint with the concepts of ethics, governance and social responsibilities in the business

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO8.Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9.Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO11.Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1.Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Able to understand the evolutions of management and apply the concept of management principles in the decision-making process.
2. Effectively manage the business by understanding the functions of management and to identify the factors influencing employee's behaviour in the organizations
3. Able to design the effective organizational structure to achieve the objectives of the organization
4. Assess the impact of organizational decisions and activities on the society
5. Able to understand and develop the leadership qualities to influence and lead the organization across the globe

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	3	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	-	3	3
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	3	3
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	2	2
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	3	3

**UNIT I****6 Hours****MANAGEMENT THEORIES**

Concept and Foundations of Management, Evolution of Management Thoughts [Pre-Scientific Management Era (before 1880), Classical management Era (1880-1930), Neo-classical Management Era (1930-1950), Modern Management era (1950-onward). Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc.

**UNIT II****6 Hours****FUNCTIONS OF MANAGEMENT**

Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing, Controlling, Leadership - Concept, Nature, Importance, Attributes of a leader, developing leaders across the organization, Leadership Grid.

**UNIT III****6 Hours****ORGANIZATIONAL DESIGN**

Classical, Neoclassical and Contingency approaches to organizational design; Organizational theory and design, Organizational structure (Simple Structure, Functional Structure, Divisional Structure, Matrix Structure).

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****ORGANIZATION BEHAVIOR**

Introduction, Personality, Perception, Learning and Reinforcement, Motivation, Group Dynamics, Power & Influence, Work Stress and Stress Management, Decision Making, Problems in Decision Making, Decision Making, Organizational Culture, Managing Cultural Diversity

**UNIT V****6 Hours****MANAGERIAL ETHICS**

Ethics and business, Ethics of Marketing and advertising, Ethics of Finance and accounting, Decision making frameworks, business and social responsibility, International standards, Corporate Governance, Corporate Citizenship, Corporate social responsibility

**Total: 30 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Richard L. Daft, Understanding the Theory and Design of Organization, Eleventh Edition, Cengage Learning India Private Limited, 2020
2. Stephen P. Robbins, Timothy A. Judge, Neharika Vohra, Organizational Behaviour, Eighteenth Edition, Pearson India, 2019.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the concept of good values and comprehend the importance of value-based living.
- Recognize the culture of peace through education.
- Identify and apply the practices for value development and clarification.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.

PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Understand the importance of human values and ethics in life.
2. Execute the importance of harmonious living in a diverse society.
3. Analyze the sensitivity to the crying needs of society such as ungodliness, corruption, poverty, and suffering, and play a vital role in eradicating them.
4. Plan intellectually mature, morally upright, ethically correct, and spiritually inspired decisions.
5. Execute a correct balance between professional excellence and social commitment.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	1	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	1	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	2	1

**UNIT I****6 Hours****COURSE INTRODUCTION - NEED, BASIC GUIDELINES AND ANALYSIS**

Importance of Human Values & Ethics in 21st Century - Understanding the theory of basic human values and ethics -Openness to change -Self enhancement -Conservation -Self transcendence - Schwartz Value Survey: Self-Assessment

**UNIT II****6 Hours****EMBRACING THE COMMON ETIQUETTE**

Altruism- Integrity-Freedom-Justice-Honesty-Truthfulness-Responsibility-Compassion

**UNIT III****6 Hours****CONTINUOUS HAPPINESS AND PROSPERITY**

An overview on basic Human Aspirations- Understanding and living in harmony at various levels of life- Embracing self-love and wellness-Understanding harmony in the family and society

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS**

Reflection on growing global multifold problems: poverty, pollution, hunger, disease, unemployment, caste system, child labour, gender equality, politics and violence.  
Understanding the challenges in cultural, personal, social, political, and economic environment

**UNIT V****6 Hours****UNDERSTANDING HARMONY IN THE NATURE AND EXISTENCE - WHOLE EXISTENCE AS CO-EXISTENCE**

Understanding the harmony in the Nature- Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence- Practice Exercises and Case Studies will be taken up in Practice Sessions

**Total: 30 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Martin, G. The Little Book of Ethics: A Human Values Approach. Australia: G.P. Martin. 2011.
2. Gupta, N. L. Human Values For The 21St Century. India: Anmol Publications Pvt. Limited. 2002.
3. Mishra, A. Happiness Is All We Want. India: Bloomsbury Publishing. 2017.
4. Universal Human Values. (n.p.): Booksclinic Publishing. 2023.
5. A Textbook on Professional Ethics And Human Values. India: New Age International (P) Limited. 2007.

**Course Objectives**

- Communicate proficiently in formal discussions at the workplace.
- Describe experiences and events, and briefly give reasons and explanations for opinions and plans.
- Interact with a degree of fluency and spontaneity that results in efficacious communication
- Convey agreement and disagreement in a polite but firm manner
- Communicate with coherence and imagination in both written and spoken formats

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.

PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Enhance confidence in expressing thoughts in grammatically proper language and etiquette in waiting for the opportunity to provide input
2. Effectively communicate in English on formal occasions and proficiency in the use of link words and other discourse markers
3. Provide constructive feedback and file logical complaints
4. Analyse the understanding of oral and written communication in real-world situations.
5. Apply the improved spelling and punctuation in writing and heightened understanding of tone, pitch and stress in oral formats.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	1	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****10 Hours****SELF-EXPRESSION**

Group discussion/ Peer discussion - Communicating decisions and opinions - Tone, Pitch, Stress - Agreeing, Disagreeing, Suggesting, Speculating - Comparing and Contrasting - Comparatives and Superlatives - Discourse markers – Interjections - Decision making - Synthesis - Higher order thinking Group discussion/Peer discussion - Effective Communication Types of communication - Written vs Spoken - Contractions Intonation Stress Active voice - Question tags - Confidence and body language Guided writing- Outlining Main Points - Group discussion/Peer discussion - Avoiding common errors Reduction of MTI - Common errors - Barriers to communication Accent

**UNIT II****10 Hours****CREATIVE EXPRESSION**

JAM, Debate, Review writing, Social media posts Synonyms - Antonyms Cloze test Phrasal verbs Spotting errors Collocation - Commonly mispronounced.

**UNIT III****10 Hours****FORMAL EXPRESSION**

Writing: Giving written feedback, Review writing, and Letter of complaint. Speaking: Giving constructive feedback and offering suggestions, asking for inputs, commenting politely on appropriate phrases - Giving written feedback, Review writing, and Letter of complaint. Critical reasoning - Modal verbs - Polite ways to express negatives

**Total: 30 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis, W. R. Goyal Pub. & Distributors, 2009.
2. Sasikumar, V, et al., A Course in Listening & Speaking Foundation Books, 2005.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use: A Self-Study Reference and Practice Book for Intermediate Students: with Answers. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985.
4. Prasad, Hari Mohan. A Handbook of Spotting Errors, Mcgraw Hill Education, 2010.
5. Personality Development & Soft Skills, Barun K. Mitra, Oxford University Press, 2012
6. Business English by Ken Taylor, Orient Blackswan, 2011.

**Course Objectives**

- To make the students learn different types of operating systems along with the components and services provided
- To understand the concept of process management and implementation of process scheduling in a multiprogramming environment using threads and scheduling algorithms
- To provide knowledge on the structure and operations of memory management and storage management

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PSO1.To demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Assess the knowledge on evolution of operating systems from primitive batch systems to sophisticated multi-user systems and implement the usage of different system calls to manage the resources.
2. Find the mechanism of threads with the process of scheduling algorithms used in a multiprogramming environment.
3. Predict the mechanism of inter process communication using shared memory, message passing and analyze the activities of process synchronization, deadlock to increase the system performance.
4. Design the hardware component to implement the virtual memory environment with the base knowledge of memory management methodologies.
5. Justify a most suitable file system and the ordered perspective module of disk management methods for computing and storage scenario.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
2	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
4	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
5	3	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

**UNIT I****6 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Concept of Operating Systems (OS), Generations of OS, Types of OS, OS Services, Interrupt handling and System Calls, Basic architectural concepts of an OS, Concept of Virtual Machine, Resource Manager view, process view and hierarchical view of an OS.

**UNIT II****11 Hours****PROCESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Definition, Process Relationship, Different states of a Process, Process State transitions, Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching, Threads: Definition, Various states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of multi-threads, Process Scheduling: Foundation and Scheduling objectives, Types of Schedulers, Scheduling criteria: CPU utilization, Throughput, Turnaround Time, Waiting Time, Response Time, Scheduling algorithms: Pre-emptive and non-pre-emptive, FCFS, SJF, RR; Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling: RM and EDF.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****IPC AND DEADLOCKS**

Concurrent processes, precedence graphs, Critical Section, Race Conditions, Mutual Exclusion, Hardware Solution, Semaphores, Strict Alternation, Peterson's Solution, The Producer / Consumer Problem, Event Counters, Monitors, Message Passing, Classical IPC Problems: Reader's & Writer Problem, Dining Philosopher Problem, Barber's shop problem, Deadlocks: Definition, Necessary and sufficient conditions for Deadlock, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance: Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery, Concurrent Programming: Critical region, conditional critical region, monitors, concurrent languages, communicating sequential process (CSP); Deadlocks - prevention, avoidance, detection and recovery.

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****MEMORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Memory Management: Basic concept, Logical and Physical address maps, Memory allocation: Contiguous Memory allocation - Fixed and variable partition - Internal and External fragmentation and Compaction, Virtual Memory: Basics of Virtual Memory - Hardware and control structures - Locality of reference, Page allocation, Partitioning, Paging, Page fault, Working Set, Segmentation, Demand paging, Page Replacement algorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC), Not recently used (NRU) and Least Recently used (LRU), I/O Hardware: I/O devices, Device controllers, Direct Memory Access, Principles of I/O.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****FILE AND DISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

File Management: Concept of File, Access methods, File types, File operation, Directory structure, File System structure, Allocation methods (contiguous, linked, indexed), Free - space management (bit vector, linked list, grouping), directory implementation (linear list, hash table), efficiency and performance, Disk Management: Disk structure, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C - SCAN, Disk reliability, Disk formatting, Boot - block, Bad blocks.



<b>EXPERIMENT 1</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
Create a shell script to collect and display system information to a log file.	
<b>EXPERIMENT 2</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
Create a shell script to move a file from one directory to another directory.	
<b>EXPERIMENT 3</b>	<b>4 Hours</b>
Implement a CPU scheduler for a batch processing system using the FCFS, SJF & Priority algorithm.	
<b>EXPERIMENT 4</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
Implement a producer-consumer problem using semaphores in a shared buffer.	
<b>EXPERIMENT 5</b>	<b>4 Hours</b>
Implement a resource manager for a distributed system using the Banker's algorithm.	
<b>EXPERIMENT 6</b>	<b>4 Hours</b>
Implement a simple web server using POSIX threads.	
<b>EXPERIMENT 7</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
Implement the First fit and Best fit algorithm to allocate memory to processes.	
<b>EXPERIMENT 8</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
Implement a dynamic page replacement algorithm using LRU & Optimal.	
<b>EXPERIMENT 9</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
Implement a dynamic allocation of disk using scheduling algorithms.	

**Total: 45+30 = 75 Hours**

#### **Reference(s)**

1. Operating System Concepts Essentials. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne.
2. Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles. William Stallings.
3. Operating System: A Design-oriented Approach. Charles Patrick Crowley.
4. Operating Systems: A Modern Perspective. Gary J. Nutt.
5. Design of the Unix Operating Systems. Maurice J. Bach.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the need for different software development life cycle models
- Impart knowledge on software requirement analysis, estimation, design and testing
- Acquire knowledge on object-oriented analysis, design and measurements

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1: To demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Select a suitable software development life cycle model for an application
2. Predict software requirements specification and cost estimation for an application.
3. Design high quality software for an application based on quality models.
4. Compare different testing methods to identify errors during software development.
5. Justify object-oriented methodologies and unified modelling language in software development.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	1	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
3		2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
4		2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2
5		2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

**UNIT I****6 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Programming in the small vs. programming in the large-Software project failures and importance of software quality and timely availability-Engineering approach to software development-Role of software engineering towards successful execution of large software projects-Emergence of software engineering as a discipline-Basic concepts of life cycle models-different models and milestones.

**UNIT II****11 Hours****SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES**

Project management: Software project planning identification of activities and resources-Concepts of feasibility study-Techniques for estimation of schedule and effort-Introduction to Software Requirements Specifications (SRS) and requirement elicitation techniques-Techniques for requirement modeling decision tables, event tables, state transition tables, Petri nets-Requirements documentation through use cases.Estimation techniques: Software cost estimation models and concepts of software engineering economics-Techniques of software project control and reporting-Introduction to measurement of software size- Introduction to software metrics and metrics based control methods.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****SOFTWARE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY**

Introduction to the concepts of risk and its mitigation -Internal and external qualities-Process and product quality-Principles to achieve software quality-Introduction to different software quality models like McCall, Boehm, FURPS / FURPS+, Dromey, ISO 9126-Introduction to Capability Maturity Models (CMM and CMMI)-Introduction to software reliability, reliability models and estimation- Measures of code and design quality-Configuration management

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****SOFTWARE TESTING**

Introduction to faults and failures-Basic testing concepts-Concepts of verification and validation-Black box and white box tests-White box test coverage code coverage, condition coverage, branch coverage-Basic concepts of black-box tests equivalence classes, boundary value tests, usage of state tables- Testing use cases-Transaction based testing-Testing for non-functional requirements volume, performance and efficiency-Concepts of inspection.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

Concepts the principles of abstraction, modularity, specification, encapsulation and information hiding - concepts of abstract data type- Introduction to UML-Class Responsibility Collaborator (CRC) model-Quality of design-Design measurements - Concepts of design patterns-Refactoring-Object oriented construction principles-Object oriented metrics.

**EXPERIMENT 1****3 Hours**

Design and develop a software web application for a UG student to register for their course by using any suitable languages.

**EXPERIMENT 2****4 Hours**

Design and implement a software web application for online ticket reservation using any software development model.

**EXPERIMENT 3****3 Hours**

Design and develop a software requirement specification (SRS) for analyzing the performance of UG students.

**EXPERIMENT 4****4 Hours**

Design and implement a simple medicine prescription system using a programming language of your choice.

**EXPERIMENT 5****4 Hours**

Implement the medicine prescription system using an object-oriented programming language i.e., UML diagrams.

**EXPERIMENT 6****3 Hours**

Develop and test the ATM system for non-functional requirements, such as performance and security.

**EXPERIMENT 7****3 Hours**

Use object-oriented design principles to design the platform assignment system in railway stations using UML diagrams.

**EXPERIMENT 8****3 Hours**

Develop and test for the Platform assignment system in railway stations by using black box and white box test methods.

**EXPERIMENT 9****3 Hours**

Develop a test plan for an office stock maintenance system using Class Responsibility Collaborator (CRC) model.

**Total: 45+30 = 75 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, Pearson Education, 2016.
2. Ivar Jacobson, Object Oriented Software Engineering: A Use Case Driven Approach, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1992.
3. Carlo Ghezzi, Jazayeri Mehdi and Mandrioli Dino, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Pearson Education, 2002.
4. Michael Jackson, Software Requirements and Specification: A Lexicon of Practice, Principles and Prejudices, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1995.
5. Ivar Jacobson, Grady Booch and James Rumbaugh, The Unified Development Process, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1999.
6. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and John Vlissides, Design Patterns: Elements of Object-Oriented Reusable Software, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1994.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the basic concepts of various algorithm design techniques
- Impart knowledge on runtime analysis of algorithms
- Empathize the limits of computation

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1: Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Assess the algorithm efficiency by means of mathematical notations specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. Predict the fundamentals of Algorithmic problem-solving methods
3. Compare the different techniques in the design of Graph Algorithms
4. Compare and contrast the various algorithms design techniques of NP complete with NP hard problems
5. Justify the different approaches of advanced problem-solving methods

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
2	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
3	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
4	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
5	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Characteristics of Algorithm, Analysis of Algorithm, Asymptotic analysis of Complexity Bounds- Best, Average and Worst-Case behavior, Performance Measurements of Algorithm, Time and Space Trade-Offs, Analysis of Recursive Algorithms through Recurrence Relations, Substitution Method, Recursion Tree Method, and Masters Theorem

**UNIT II****9 Hours****FUNDAMENTAL ALGORITHMIC STRATEGIES - I**

Brute-Force, Divide and conquer, Heuristics, Greedy Methodologies, Illustrations of these techniques for Problem Solving.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****FUNDAMENTAL ALGORITHMIC STRATEGIES - II**

Dynamic Programming, Branch and Bound and Backtracking Methodologies, Illustrations of these techniques for Problem Solving, Bin Packing, Knapsack, Travelling Salesman Problem.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****GRAPH AND TREE ALGORITHMS**

Traversal algorithms: Depth First Search (DFS) and Breadth First Search (BFS)- Shortest path algorithms, Transitive closure, Heap Sort, Topological sorting, Network Flow Algorithm.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****TRACTABLE AND INTRACTABLE PROBLEMS AND ADVANCED TOPICS**

Computability of Algorithms, Computability classes, P, NP, NP Complete and NP Hard- Standard NP complete Problems and Reduction Techniques- Approximation algorithms, Randomized algorithms.

**EXPERIMENT 1****6 Hours**

Online bookstore that needs to manage the book. The book is sorted based on book ID using Quick Sort, implemented by the C program.

**EXPERIMENT 2****6 Hours**

NPTEL DAA Course instructor wants to organize the exam scores in ascending order using merge sort in the C program.

**EXPERIMENT 3****6 Hours**

Implement the 0/1 Knapsack problem in C to maximize the value of items in a grocery shopping bag.

**EXPERIMENT 4****6 Hours**

Planning a trip from erode to Coorg. Find the shortest paths to reach Coorg using Dijkstra's algorithm in the C program.

**EXPERIMENT 5****6 Hours**

D mart store, when a customer hands you a bill for items with various prices, the cashier provides change using the subset sum problem implemented in the C program.

**Total: 45+30 = 75 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. E. Horowitz, S. Sahni, Fundamental of Computer Algorithms, 2nd edition, Jan 2008.
2. A. Aho, J. Hopcroft and J. Ullman, The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms, June 1974.
3. T. H. Cormen, C. E. Leiserson and R. L. Rivest, Introduction to Algorithms, 2nd edition, 1990.
4. S. Baase, Computer Algorithms-Introduction to Design and Analysis, Dec 1999.
5. D. E. Knuth, The Art of Computer Programming, Vol. 1, Vol. 2 and Vol. 3, Dec 2005.
6. Michael A. Nielsen and Isaac L. Chuang, Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Dec 2010.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand and compare the important of design thinking
- Identify the steps in the design thinking (DT) process

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO3: Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO6: The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO11: Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1: Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Assess the importance of design thinking and steps in the DT process
2. Predict empathizes phase of design thinking
3. Compare the different perspectives on personas in the define phase
4. Carry-out the ideate phase of design thinking
5. Justify the importance of the prototype and testing phase in DT

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
2	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
3	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
4	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
5	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Introduction-Importance of Design Thinking (DT) -Design Thinking for business-Design Thinking for an Individual-Steps in the DT process- Empathize-Define-Ideate-Prototype-Test.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****EMPATHY PHASE**

Empathy Phase - Steps in the empathize phase of DT- Empathy- What, How, Why-Different types to developing Empathy towards People-Steps required to conduct an immersion activity-How to empathize-Introduction to Immersion Activity-Conducting an immersion activity-DT question template for Immersion activity

**UNIT III****9 Hours****DEFINE PHASE**

Creating personas- Steps to create personas in the define phase of DT- Creating your own Persona- Four Different Perspectives on Personas-Goal-directed Personas, Role-Based Personas, Engaging Personas, Fictional Personas-Steps to create your Engaging Personas and Scenarios -Steps to create problem statements in the define phase of DT -Problem statements-Defining problem statements- Problem statements in define phase of DT

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****IDEATE PHASE**

How to Ideate-Steps in the ideate phase of DT-Appling the steps in the ideate phase of DT-Ideation games- Six Thinking Hats and Million-dollar idea -Ideate to find solution-Characteristics Required for Successful Ideation-Doodling for expressing ideas-Importance of storytelling in presenting ideas and prototypes-Storytelling in DT

**UNIT V****9 Hours****PROTOTYPE AND TESTING PHASE**

Importance of the prototype phase in DT-Prototype your idea-Create a prototype-Types of Prototyping-Low-Fidelity Prototyping and High-Fidelity Prototyping-Guidelines for Prototyping-Service value proposition-Creating a value proposition statement-Testing in Design Thinking-Test the Prototype - Role of DT in your work -DT for better coding -Agile and DT complement each other to deliver customer Satisfaction-Satori

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Mauricio Vianna, Ysmar Vianna, Isabel K. Adler, Brenda Lucena and Beatriz Russo, Design Thinking: Business innovation, First Edition,MJV Press, 2014.
2. Mads Soegaard, The Basics of User Experience Design by Interaction Design Foundation, Kindle Edition,2018.
3. Nir Eyal, Hooked: How to Build Habit-Forming Products, Kindle Edition, Penguin Publishers, 2011.
4. Judkins, The Art of Creative Thinking, Kindle Edition, Hachette Book Publishing,2015.
5. Dan Senor and Saul Singer, Start Up Nation, Kindle Edition, Twelve Publishers,2011.
6. Simon Sinek, Start with Why, Kindle Edition, Portfolio Publishers, 2011.



**Course Objectives**

- Learn the fundamental concepts of operations research, solving technique, analyze the results and propose recommendations in understandable to the decision - making processes in Management and Engineering.
- Understand and apply the methodologies of the Queueing theory and simulation.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1: Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Demonstrate the basic concepts of operational research techniques from the verbal description of the real system.
2. Select the mathematical tools that are needed to solve optimization problems for transshipment problems.
3. Carry-out the concepts of network use PERT and CPM techniques to plan, schedule and control project activities.
4. Use the queueing methodologies to optimize the result of the waiting line.
5. Justify the fundamental concepts related to random number generation in simulation techniques.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
4	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

**UNIT I****6 Hours****LINEAR PROGRAMMING**

Linear programming - Examples from industrial cases, formulation & definitions, Matrix form. Basic concepts, Special cases - infeasibility, unboundedness, redundancy and degeneracy, Sensitivity analysis. Simplex Algorithm - slack, surplus & artificial variables, computational details, big - M method, identification and resolution of special cases through simplex iterations. Duality - formulation, results, fundamental theorem of duality, dual - simplex and primal - dual algorithms.

**UNIT II****6 Hours****TRANSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT PROBLEMS**

TP - Examples, Definitions - decision variables, supply & demand constraints, formulation, Balanced & unbalanced situations, Solution methods - NWCR, minimum cost and VAM, test for optimality (MODI method), degeneracy and its resolution. AP - Examples, Definitions - decision variables, constraints, formulation, Balanced & unbalanced situations, Solution method - Hungarian, test for optimality (MODI method), degeneracy & its resolution.

**UNIT III****6 Hours****PERT - CPM AND INVENTORY CONTROL**

Project definition, Project scheduling techniques - Gantt chart, PERT & CPM, Determination of critical paths, Estimation of Project time and its variance in PERT using statistical principles, Concept of project crashing/time - cost trade - off. Inventory Control: Functions of inventory and its disadvantages, ABC analysis, Concept of inventory costs, Basics of inventory policy (order, lead time, types), Fixed order-quantity models - EOQ, POQ & Quantity discount models. EOQ models for discrete units, sensitivity analysis and Robustness.

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****QUEUEING THEORY**

Definitions - queue (waiting line), waiting costs, characteristics (arrival, queue, service discipline) of queueing system, queue types (channel vs. phase). Kendall's notation, Little's law, steady state behavior, Poisson's Process & queue, Models with examples - M/M/1 and its performance measures; M/M/m and its performance measures.

**UNIT V****6 Hours****SIMULATION METHODOLOGY**

Definition and steps of simulation, random number, random number generator, Discrete Event System Simulation - clock, event list, Application in Scheduling, Queueing systems and Inventory systems.

**EXPERIMENT 1****4 Hours**

Classify the LPP and develop a mathematical formulation of daily requirements of raw material usage in the paint factory.

**EXPERIMENT 2****4 Hours**

Implement a graphical method to evaluate the production in the furniture industry.

**EXPERIMENT 3****4 Hours**

Analyze the quality of the product for the proposed linear programming technique in crop yield monitoring system.

**EXPERIMENT 4****4 Hours**

Design and analyze the minimum cost of product mix in the healthcare industry.

**EXPERIMENT 5****4 Hours**

Determine the optimality of the product for maximization and minimization in the chocolate manufacturing company.

**EXPERIMENT 6****4 Hours**

Determine and implement the proposed technique to minimize the cost of transporting in Logistics and Supply Chain Management.

**EXPERIMENT 7****3 Hours**

Analyze the minimum total cost of assigning salesforce to the grow its mortgage lending business in the bank's management system.

**EXPERIMENT 8****3 Hours**

Develop an optimum solution for transporting goods for a pharmaceutical company

**Total: 30+30 = 60 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Murthy K G, Linear Programming, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017.
2. Hadley G, Introduction to Linear Programming Models, 11th Edition, Academic Press, New York, 2012.
3. Wagner H M, Principles of OR with Application to Managerial Decisions, World Press Private Ltd., 1968.
4. F.S. Hiller and G.J. Lieberman, Introduction to Operations Research, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publication, Delhi, 2014.
5. A. Ravi Ravindran, Operations Research and Management Science, Hand Book, 3rd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education, 1999.
6. Thomas L. Saaty, Elements of Queuing Theory, McGraw-Hill, 1961.

**Course Objectives**

- To gain insight on fundamental concepts of marketing.
- Comprehend the dynamics of marketing and analyse how its various components interact with each other in the real world.
- Impart knowledge about the principles of marketing research.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO3: Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO6: The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1: Ability to demonstrate technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. To explain the functioning of elasticity of demand in microeconomics.
2. Comprehend the dynamics of marketing and analyse how its various components interact with each other in the real world
3. Leverage marketing concepts for effective decision making
4. Understand the basic concepts, principles, statistical tools of marketing research
5. Execute various strategies of Internet Marketing.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
4	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
5	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	2

**UNIT I****7 Hours****MARKETING CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS**

Marketing Concepts and Applications: Introduction to Marketing & Core Concepts, Marketing of Services, Importance of marketing in service sector-Marketing Planning & Environment: Elements of Marketing Mix, Analysing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social- Understanding the consumer: Determinants of consumer behaviour, Factors influencing consumer behavior- Market Segmentation: Meaning & Concept, Basis of segmentation, selection of segments, Market Segmentation strategies, Target Marketing, Product Positioning.

**UNIT II****5 Hours****MARKETING MIX**

MARKETING MIX- Concept, elements, 7 Ps of marketing-Product Management: Product decision and strategies, Packaging, Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Stages in New Product development, Branding.

**UNIT III****7 Hours****MARKETING RESEARCH**

Introduction, type of Market Research, Scope, Objectives and Limitations Marketing Research Techniques, Survey Questionnaire design and drafting, Pricing Research, Media Research, qualitative Research. Data analysis- Use of various statistical tools, descriptive and inference statistics, statistical hypothesis testing, multivariate analysis, discriminant analysis, cluster analysis, segmenting and positioning, factor analysis.

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****BUSINESS TO BUSINESS MARKETING**

Business to Business Marketing-Fundamental of business markets, Organizational buying process. Business buyer needs. Market and sales potential. Product in business markets. Relationship, networks and customer relationship management. Business to Business marketing strategy.

**UNIT V****5 Hours****INTERNET MARKETING**

Introduction to Internet Marketing. Mapping fundamental concepts of Marketing (7Ps, STP); Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing.

**Total: 30 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Rajan Saxena, Marketing Management, McGraw Hill Education, 6th edition, 2019.
2. S.A. Sherlekar, Marketing Management, Himalaya Publishing House, 2014.
3. Research for Marketing Decisions by Paul Green, Donald, Tull.
4. Business Statistics, A First Course, David M Levine et al, Pearson Publication.
5. Marketing Management, Philip Kotler.
6. Service Marketing, S.M. Zha.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the interdisciplinary and holistic nature of the environment
- Identify the significance of natural resources and environment on the quality of life and stimulate the quest for sustainable development
- Assess the socio-economic, political and ethical issues in environmental science

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO6: The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PSO1: Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Explain the importance of interdisciplinary nature of environment studies, uses and exploitation of natural resources.
2. Analyze the different types of ecosystems and biodiversity, its values and also role of professionals in protecting the environment from degradation.
3. Identify the existing environmental challenges related to pollution and its management.
4. Select suitable strategies for sustainable management of components of environmental science.
5. Correlate the impacts of population and human activities on environment.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

**UNIT I****6 Hours****NATURAL RESOURCES**

Forest resources: Use - over exploitation - deforestation - case studies. Water resources: Use - over utilization of surface and ground water - conflicts over water. Mineral resources: Use - exploitation - environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources - case studies. Food resources: Effects of modern agriculture - fertilizer-pesticide problems (eutrophication, blue baby syndrome, biomagnification). Energy resources: renewable (solar, wind, and hydro).

**UNIT II****6 Hours****ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY**

Concept of an ecosystem: Structure and function of an ecosystem - producers - consumers - decomposers - food chains - food webs and ecological pyramids. Types of ecosystem: Introduction - characteristic features: desert ecosystem. Biodiversity - value of biodiversity - threats to biodiversity - endangered and endemic species - Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

**UNIT III****6 Hours****ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION**

Pollution: Definition - causes - effects - control measures of air pollution - water pollution: (Sewage water treatment by activated sludge and trickling filter process) - noise pollution- thermal pollution. Disaster management: causes - effects - control measures of floods & earthquake

**UNIT IV****7 Hours****SOCIAL ISSUES AND ENVIRONMENT**

Sustainable development: Definition - Unsustainable to sustainable development - solid waste management - causes - effects - 5R Principles (landfills, incineration, composting). Water conservation - rain water harvesting - watershed management. Climate change - global warming - acid rain - ozone layer depletion. E-waste.

**UNIT V****5 Hours****HUMAN POPULATION AND ENVIRONMENT**

Human population: Population growth - characteristics - variation among nations - population explosion - value education - HIV / AIDS. Role of information technology in environment and human health - occupational safety and health administration (OSHA).

**Total: 30 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Anubha Kaushik, C.P. Kaushik, Environmental Science and Engineering, 4th Multi Colour Edition, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2014.
2. Raven, P.H., Hassenzahl, D.M. & Berg, L.R. 2012, Environment, 8th edition, John Wiley & Sons.
3. T. G. Jr. Miller, S. Spoolman, New Environmental Science, 14th Edition, Wadsworth Publishing Co, New Delhi, 2014.
4. Pepper, I.L., Gerba, C.P. & Brusseau, M.L. 2011. Environmental and Pollution Science. Academic Press.
5. A. K. De, Environmental Chemistry, 7th Edition, New age international publishers, New Delhi, 2014.

**Course Objectives**

- To develop Problem-Solving Skills
- To enhance Research and Analytical Abilities
- To promote Social Responsibility and Ethical Awareness

**Program Outcomes**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO4.Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO7.Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8.Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO11. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12. Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1 Ability to demonstrate technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Interact with society, conduct a field survey and identify societal issues.
2. Analyze societal problems using engineering principles.
3. Develop plans and provide optimal solutions for social issues using their engineering knowledge and skills.
4. Prepare comprehensive reports on their findings and proposed solutions.
5. Enhance the social responsibility and ethical considerations in engineering.
6. Develop community interaction and managerial skills



**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-

Students have to interact with society, conduct a field survey and identify the issues / problems available in the society. Analyze the issues using engineering knowledge, skills and attitude and provide the optimal solutions to solve the social issues and submit the report.

**Course Objectives**

- Acquire knowledge in different phases of a compiler and its application.
- Understand the categorization of tokens using lexical analyzer and pattern recognition using parsers.
- Familiar with the optimization methods and code generation schemes.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Show the output generated in each phase of the compiler and construct finite automata for regular expression.
2. Construct Top down and Bottom-up parser for Context free grammars.
3. Demonstrate the intermediate code for programming constructs.
4. Predict the memory allocation in the symbol table and improve the code using optimization techniques.
5. Justify the issues in code generation.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Phases of compilation and overview-Lexical Analysis (scanner), Regular languages - Finite Automata-Regular expressions - Relating regular expressions and finite automata-Scanner generator (Lex, flex).

**UNIT II** **10 Hours**  
**SYNTAX ANALYSIS (PARSER)**

Context-free languages and grammars, Push-down Automata-LL(1) grammars and top-down parsing, Operator grammars-LR(0)-SLR(1)-LR(1)-LALR(1) grammars and bottom-up parsing, Ambiguity and LR parsing, LALR(1) parser generator(yacc, bison).

**UNIT III** **9 Hours**  
**SEMANTIC ANALYSIS AND INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION**

Attribute grammars-Syntax directed definition - Evaluation and flow of attribute in a syntax tree. Intermediate Code Generation: Translation of different language features, different types of intermediate forms.

**UNIT IV** **9 Hours**  
**CODE IMPROVEMENT (OPTIMIZATION)**

Symbol Table-Basic structure, Symbol attributes and management, Run-time environment, Procedure activation, Parameter passing, Value return, Memory allocation, Scope, Code Improvement (optimization)-Control-flow, Data-flow dependence, Local optimization, Global optimization, Loop optimization, Peep-hole optimization, etc

**UNIT V** **8 Hours**  
**ARCHITECTURE DEPENDENT CODE IMPROVEMENT**

Instruction scheduling for pipeline-Loop optimization for cache memory etc, Register allocation and target code generation.

**EXPERIMENT 1** **3 Hours**

Develop lexical analyzer for the source code of addition of n numbers into tokens to prepare the code for later stages.

**EXPERIMENT 2** **4 Hours**

Implement Text Processing with Lex for Counting Metrics and Validating Mobile Numbers and Email Addresses.

**EXPERIMENT 3** **4 Hours**

Implement a program for syntax checking for looping statements and control statements used in sorting algorithms (merge sort, insertion sort etc.,) using LEX and YACC.

**EXPERIMENT 4** **4 Hours**

Implement a program for syntax checking for declaration statements and functions used in sorting algorithms using LEX and YACC.

**EXPERIMENT 5** **3 Hours**

Develop a desk calculator program using LEX and YACC to evaluate arithmetic expressions.

**EXPERIMENT 6** **4 Hours**

Develop a program using LEX and YACC to generate Three Address Code (TAC) for a quick sort function in a custom-defined programming language.

**EXPERIMENT 7** **4 Hours**

Develop a program to implement and demonstrate various code optimization techniques on a quick sort algorithm written in a high-level programming language.

## **EXPERIMENT 8**

**4 Hours**

Develop a program using LEX and YACC to implement code generation techniques for generating optimized intermediate code for the quick sort algorithm from a custom-defined high-level language.

**Total: 45+30 =75 Hours**

### **Reference(s)**

1. V. Aho, R. Sethi and J. Ullman, Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Dec 2005
2. Levine R. John, Tony Mason and Doug Brown, Lex & Yacc, Jan 1992
3. Bjarne Stroustrup, The Design and Evolution of C++, April 1994

**Course Objectives**

- To help the students to learn the process of strategic management.
- To scan internal and external environments with the help of appropriate tools for strategic decision making.
- To expose students to the strategic ideas of diversification and growth in management.
- To help students develop skills for applying management concepts as a solution to business problems.
- To enable the students to have an insight into strategic implementation and control.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply the fundamental concepts of business management strategic.
2. Apply holistic approach by integrating various perspectives to develop appropriate organizational policies and strategies.
3. Analyze and make decisions in through various tools and techniques.
4. Predict the growth avenues against the backdrop of the opportunities.
5. Develop the skills on implementation of strategy through organizational structure and control systems.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2

**UNIT I****6 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT**

Importance of Strategic Management-Vision and Objectives-Schools of thought in Strategic Management-Strategy Content, Process, and Practice-Fit Concept and Configuration Perspective in Strategic Management

**UNIT II****6 Hours****INTERNAL ENVIRONMENT OF FIRM**

Recognizing a Firms Intellectual Assets-Core Competence as the Root of Competitive Advantage-Sources of Sustained Competitive Advantage-Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy

**UNIT III****6 Hours****EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENTS OF FIRM**

Competitive Strategy -Five Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy -The concept of Strategic Groups, and Industry Life Cycle-Generic Strategies-Generic Strategies and the Value Chain **UNIT IV 6 Hours**

**CORPORATE STRATEGY, AND GROWTH STRATEGIES**

The Motive for Diversification-Related and Unrelated Diversification-Business Portfolio Analysis-Expansion, Integration and Diversification-Strategic Alliances, Joint Ventures, and Mergers & Acquisitions

**UNIT V****6 Hours****STRATEGY IMPLEMENTATION**

Structure and Systems -The 7S Framework -Strategic Control and Corporate Governance

**Total: 30 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Robert M. Grant, Contemporary Strategic Management, 7th Edition Blackwell, 2012
2. M.E. Porter, Competitive Strategy, first Edition, THE FREE PRESS,1980.
3. Richard Rumelt, Competitive Advantage, 2011
4. Richard Rumelt, Good Strategy Bad Strategy: The Difference and Why It Matters, Profile Books,2011.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the basics of UML diagrams.
- Impart knowledge about the principles of object-oriented methodologies.
- Build a conceptual model during analysis and design.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design / Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Find the object-oriented technologies in software development process using real world scenarios.
2. Design the concept of object-oriented software development for requirement analysis using case modelling.
3. Design sequence diagram and collaboration diagram to identify objects from flow of events.
4. Predict the object-oriented Methodologies with interaction diagrams.
5. Integrate dynamic, component diagram and deployment models for object-oriented system development.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**UNIT I****6 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO ON OBJECT ORIENTED TECHNOLOGIES AND THE UML METHOD**

Software development process: The Waterfall Model vs. The Spiral Model - The Software Crisis, description of the real world using the Objects Model- Classes, inheritance and multiple configurations- Quality software characteristics- Description of the Object-Oriented Analysis process vs. the Structure Analysis Model.

**UNIT II****6 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO THE UML LANGUAGE AND CASE MODELLING**

UML Language: Standards- Elements of the language- General description of various models- The process of Object-Oriented software development - Description of Design Patterns – Technological Description of Distributed Systems. Case Modeling: Analysis of system requirements- Actor definitions- Writing a case goal- Use Case Diagrams- Use Case Relationships.

**UNIT III****6 Hours****TRANSFER FROM ANALYSIS TO DESIGN IN THE CHARACTERIZATION STAGE INTERACTION DIAGRAMS**

Description of goal - Defining UML Method, Operation, Object Interface, Class - Sequence Diagram - Finding objects from Flow of Events - Describing the process of finding objects using a Sequence Diagram - Describing the process of finding objects using a Collaboration Diagram.

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****TRANSFER FROM ANALYSIS TO DESIGN IN THE CHARACTERIZATION STAGE INTERACTION DIAGRAMS**

The Class Diagram Model: Attributes descriptions - Operations descriptions - Connections descriptions in the Static Model-Association, Generalization, Aggregation, Dependency, Interfacing, Multiplicity. Package Diagram Model: Description of the model-White box, black box - Connections between packages - Interfaces-Create Package Diagram - Drill Down.

**UNIT V****6 Hours****DYNAMIC, COMPONENT DIAGRAM AND DEPLOYMENT MODELS**

Dynamic Model: Description of the State Diagram - Events Handling - Description of the Activity Diagram - Exercise in State Machines. Component Diagram Model: Physical Aspect - Logical Aspect-Connections and Dependencies - User face - Initial DB design in a UML environment. Deployment Model: Processors - Connections - Components - Tasks - Threads - Signals and Events.

**EXPERIMENT 1****5 Hours**

Design a Use Case diagram for the Online Railway Ticket Booking application by including the passenger operation (User registration, Search Train, View Train, Ticket Booking and Ticket Cancellation) and admin operations (Train, User, Booking management and Report generation) Identify Use Cases and develop the Use Case model.

**EXPERIMENT 2****5 Hours**

Design a Class diagram for the Online Railway Ticket Booking application by including the passenger and admin operations.

**EXPERIMENT 3****5 Hours**

Design a sequence diagram for Ticket Booking, Make Payment and Cancellation of Tickets and show the interactions between the objects.

**EXPERIMENT 4****5 Hours**

Design a state and activity diagram for Ticket Booking, Make Payment and Cancellation of Tickets.

**EXPERIMENT 5****5 Hours**

Design a package diagram for the online railway ticket booking application aligned with class diagram by including User interface layer, Domain layer and Technical services layer.

**EXPERIMENT 6****5 Hours**

Develop a simple, user-friendly online ticket booking application that aligns with the use case and class diagrams. Perform unit, integration, and system testing to ensure that the application meets the specified requirements.

**Total: 30+30 =60 Hours**



**Reference(s)**

1. Object-Oriented Software Engineering: using UML, Patterns, and Java. Bernd Bruegge and Allen H. Dutoit.
2. Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, and John M. Vlissides.

**Course Objectives**

- To enable students to read and understand Financial Statements.
- To provide insights about the concepts of Financial Management and its application for managerial decision making.
- To provide an in-depth study Accounting Principles and Techniques for Managerial Decision Making.
- To acquaint the students with fundamental principles of accounting.
- To enhance the knowledge of students in the areas of Costing, Budgeting and Marginal Costing Techniques.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO11. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Understand and explain the conceptual framework of Financial & Cost Accounting.
2. Apply the basic concepts in Preparation of Final Accounts using the principle of GAAP.
3. Analyze and interpretation of Income Statement and Balance Sheet.
4. Evaluate the overheads and other costs across various products.
5. Gain insights about the need of Material cost & Methods to control Manufacturing cost.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3

**UNIT I****6 Hours****ACCOUNTING CONCEPT**

Introduction, Techniques and Conventions, Financial Statements- Understanding and Interpreting Financial Statements.

**UNIT II****6 Hours****ACCOUNTING PROCESS**

Book Keeping and Record Maintenance - Fundamental Principles and Double Entry - Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance, Balance Sheet, Final Accounts - Cash Book and Subsidiary Books - Rectification of Errors.

**UNIT III****6 Hours****FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Form and Contents of Financial Statements, Analyzing and Interpreting Financial Statements, Accounting Standards. Class Discussion: Corporate Accounting Fraud- A Case Study of Satyam Cash Flow and Fund Flow Techniques: Introduction, how to prepare, Difference between them.

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****COSTING SYSTEMS**

Elements of Cost, Cost behavior, Cost Allocation, OH Allocation, Unit Costing, Process Costing, Job Costing, Absorption Costing, Marginal Costing, cost volume Profit Analysis, Budgets, ABC Analysis, Class Discussion-Application of costing concepts in the service sector.

**UNIT V****6 Hours****COMPANY ACCOUNTS AND ANNUAL REPORTS**

Audit Reports and Statutory Requirements-Directors Report-Notes to Accounts-Pitfalls.

**Total: 30 Hours****References**

1. Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth Marchant, Accounting Texts and Cases, McGrawHill.2017.

**Course Objectives**

- Develop technical writing skills.
- Practice self-analysis techniques like SWOT & TOWS.
- Understand key concepts of pluralism & cultural spaces.
- Sensitise the cross-cultural communication.
- Develop the science of nation building.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PSO1. To demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Identify the best practices of technical writing & apply technical writing in real life scenarios.
2. Apply & analyze the basic principles of SWOT & life positions.
3. Identify & respect pluralism in cultural spaces.
4. Identify the common mistakes made in cross-cultural communication.
5. Understand, analyze & leverage the power of motivation in real life.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-

**UNIT I****3 Hours****SWOT Analysis**

Basic principles of SWOT and Life Positions - Apply SWOT in real life scenarios- Recognize how motivation helps real life- Leverage motivation in real life scenarios

**UNIT II****3 Hours****Cultures in Collision**

Pluralism in cultural spaces- Differentiate between the different cultures of India - Define the terms global, local and translocational - Differentiate between global, local and translocational culture Recognize the implications of cross-cultural communication- Common mistakes made in cross-cultural communication - The roles and relations of different genders

**UNIT III****3 Hours****Technical Writing**

Role of science in nation building- Introduction to technical writing- Practice activity on technical writing - Assessment on technical writing

**UNIT IV****3 Hours****AI and Communication**

AI (artificial intelligence) - Importance of AI- AI in Everyday Life- Communicating with machines - Identify the best practices of technical writing- technical writing in real life scenarios

**UNIT V****3 Hours****Community Needs**

Project - Visit rural area / underprivileged parts of city to address some of the local issues; if relevant, suggest a practical technology solution to the issues.

**EXPERIMENT 1****6 Hours**

SWOT vs TOWS

The balancing act TED talks on Biomimicry and Stories YouTube videos on Maslows Theory

**EXPERIMENT 2****6 Hours**

Rhythms of India (Cultures in India)

Cross-cultural Communication

**EXPERIMENT 3****6 Hours**

Role of science in Nation Building

**EXPERIMENT 4****6 Hours**

Role of science (post-independence) Practice activity on Technical Writing

**EXPERIMENT 5****6 Hours**

AI in Everyday Life

Design your college in the year 2090

**Total: 15+30 =45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Raman, Meenakshi and Sangeeta Sharma. Fundamentals of Technical Communication. (2014)
2. Fine, Lawrence G. The SWOT Analysis: Using Your Strength to Overcome Weaknesses, Using Opportunities to Overcome Threats. (2009).

**Course Objectives**

- Identify the problem statement and apply the engineering concepts to find the solution.
- Improve the analysing capability of the students.
- Increase the exuberance in finding the solution to various problems.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO11.

Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate the knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Formulate a real-world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions.
2. Identify technical ideas, strategies and methodologies
3. Utilize the new tools, algorithms, and techniques that contribute to obtaining the solution of the project.
4. Test and validate through conformance of the developed prototype and analysis of the cost effectiveness.
5. Prepare the report and present oral demonstrations.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1
2	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1
3	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
4	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
5	1	2			2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the network protocols, architecture and applications
- Gain knowledge about the functions of different network layers
- Familiar with the various aspects of computer networks

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. This outcome emphasizes the ability to integrate theoretical and practical knowledge to address real-world engineering challenges.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. This outcome focuses on critical thinking and problem-solving skills, including the ability to conduct thorough research and analysis.

PO5: Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO7: Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PSO1: Ability to demonstrate technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply the basic concept in modern data communication and computer networking.
2. Apply the functions of different layers and in-depth knowledge of the data link layer.
3. Analyze the different protocols and network layer components.
4. Criticize the basic functions of transport layer and congestion in networks.
5. Analyze the working of the application layer along with the protocols used.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
2	3	2	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
3	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
4	3	2	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
5	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1

**UNIT I****10 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Computer networks and distributed systems-Classifications of computer networks-Preliminaries of layered network structures-Data communication Components -Representation of data and its flow-Variation Connection Topology-Protocols and Standards-OSI model, Transmission Media-LAN-Wired LAN-Wireless LAN-Virtual LAN-Techniques for Bandwidth Utilization-Multiplexing-Frequency division-Time division and Wave Division-Concepts on spread spectrum.



**UNIT II****9 Hours****DATA LINK LAYER AND MEDIUM ACCESS SUB LAYER**

Fundamentals of Error Detection and Error Correction-Block Coding-Hamming Distance-CRC-Flow Control and Error control protocols-Stop and Wait-Go-back-N ARQ-Selective Repeat ARQ-Sliding Window-Piggybacking-Random Access-Multiple access protocols -Pure ALOHA-Slotted ALOHA-CSMA-CD-CDMA-CA

**UNIT III****8 Hours****NETWORK LAYER**

Switching-Logical addressing-IPV4-IPV6-Address mapping-ARP-RARP-BOOTP and DHCP-Delivery-Forwarding and Unicast Routing protocols.

**UNIT IV****8 Hours****TRANSPORT LAYER**

Process to Process Communication-User Datagram Protocol (UDP)-Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)-Stream Control Transmission Protocol (SCTP)-Congestion Control-Quality of Service (QoS)- QoS improving techniques-Leaky Bucket and Token Bucket algorithms.

**UNIT V****10 Hours****APPLICATION LAYER**

DNS-DDNS-TELNET-EMAIL-FTP-WWW-HTTP-SNMP-Bluetooth-Firewalls-Network Security-Electronic mail-directory services and network management-Basic concepts of Cryptography

**EXPERIMENT 1****3 Hours**

Study of system administration and network administration

**EXPERIMENT 2****3 Hours**

Study of socket programming and client server model using UDP and TCP

**EXPERIMENT 3****3 Hours**

Implementation of sliding window protocol and stop and wait protocol

**EXPERIMENT 4****3 Hours**

Applications using TCP Sockets like

- a. File transfer
- b. Remote command execution
- c. Chat
- d. Concurrent server

**EXPERIMENT 5****3 Hours**

Create a socket for HTTP for web page upload and download

**EXPERIMENT 6****3 Hours**

Implementation of Subnetting Applications

- a. DNS
- b. SNMP

**EXPERIMENT 7****3 Hours**

Study of Network Simulator-3(NS3)

**EXPERIMENT 8****3 Hours**

Study of PUTTY (NETWORK FILE TRANSFER APPLICATION)

**EXPERIMENT 9****3 Hours**

Perform a case study about ETTERCAP (NETWORK SECURITY TOOL).

**EXPERIMENT 10****3 Hours**

Write a code simulating PING and TRACEROUTE commands.

**Total: 45 +15 = 75 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. A. Tannenbaum, Computer Networks, Pearson, Fifth edition, 2013.
2. William Stallings, Data and Computer Communication, Prentice Hall,2007.
3. Kaufman, R. Perlman and M. Speciner, Network Security, Pearson ,2016.
4. W. Richard Stevens, UNIX Network Programming, Vol. 1, 2 & 3, First Edition, Prentice-Hall,2004.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand information security's importance in our data-driven digital world.
- Acquire the knowledge of key concepts of information security and how they work.
- Develop a Security mindset learn how to critically analyze situations of computer and network usage from a security perspective, identifying the salient issues, technologies, policies, laws, standards, and practices.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO7: Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO12: Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1: Ability to demonstrate technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Assess the business drivers behind the information security analysis design process
2. Predict the major competence for each of the levels of security algorithms
3. Apply the suitable tree and graph algorithms in security technologies
4. Apply the suitable NP-hard data structure approaches for tractable and intractable problems
5. Analyze the different advanced algorithms for the security process

## Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	-	3	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1

### UNIT I

**7 Hours**

#### OVERVIEW OF SECURITY PARAMETERS

Overview: Confidentiality, integrity and availability - Security violation and threats- Security policy and procedure- Assumptions and Trust- Security Assurance, Implementation and Operational Issues- Security Life Cycle.

### UNIT II

**10 Hours**

#### ACCESS CONTROL MODELS AND SECURITY POLICIES

Access Control Models: Discretionary, mandatory, role-based and task-based models, unified models, access control algebra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. Security Policies: Confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non-interference and policy composition, international standards.

### UNIT III

**10 Hours**

#### SYSTEM DESIGN

Systems design: Design principles, representing identity, control of access and information flow, confinement problem. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods, evaluating systems.

### UNIT IV

**10 Hours**

#### LOGIC BASED SYSTEM

Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion detection. Applications: Network security, operating system security, user security, program security. Special Topics: Data privacy, introduction to digital forensics, enterprise security specification.

### UNIT V

**8 Hours**

#### OPERATING SYSTEMS SECURITY AND DATABASE SECURITY

Operating Systems Security: Security Architecture, Analysis of Security in Linux/Windows. Database Security: Security Architecture, Enterprise security, Database auditing.

**Total: 45 Hours**

### Reference(s)

1. Security Engineering, Ross Anderson.
2. Computer Security: Art and Science, M. Bishop, Pearson Education.
3. Information Security: Principles and Practice, M. Stamp.
4. Security in Computing, C.P. Pfleeger, S.L. Pfleeger, J. Margulies.
5. Secure Programming HOWTO, David Wheeler.
6. Browser Security Handbook, Michael Zalewski.

**Course Objectives**

- Provide comprehensive and in-depth knowledge of AI principles and techniques by introducing AI fundamental problems.
- Understand the basic concepts of analytic functions and method of construction in complex analysis.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1: Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analyse AI with human intelligence and traditional information processing, and discuss its strengths and limitations and its application to complex and human-centered problems
2. Analyse the structures and algorithms selection in Artificial Intelligence techniques related to searching techniques
3. Analyse the Importance of constraint satisfaction problem
4. Resolve the predicate logic to solve knowledge representation issues.
5. Outline the probabilistic reasoning and planning techniques for the various systems.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
3	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
5	2	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

**UNIT I****7 Hours****INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

Problems of AI- AI technique, -Tic - Tac - Toe Problem-Intelligent Agents- Agents & environment- nature of environment- structure of agents- goal based agents- utility based agents- learning agents.

**UNIT II****11 Hours****PROBLEM SOLVING AND SEARCH TECHNIQUES**

Defining the problem as state space search- production system- problem characteristics- issues in the design of search programs. Problem solving agents- searching for solutions- uniform search strategies: breadth first search, -depth first search- depth limited search- bidirectional search-comparing uniform search strategies. Heuristic search strategies Greedy best-first search- A\* search-AO\* search- memory bounded heuristic search: local search algorithms & optimization problems: Hill climbing search- simulated annealing search- local beam search

**UNIT III****9 Hours****CONSTRAINT SATISFACTION PROBLEMS**

Local search for constraint satisfaction problems- Adversarial search- Games, optimal decisions & strategies in games- the minimax search procedure- alpha-beta pruning- additional refinements- iterative deepening. Expert Systems: Representing and using domain knowledge, expert system shells, and knowledge acquisition.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION**

Knowledge representation issues- representation & mapping- approaches to knowledge representation. Using predicate logic- representing simple fact in logic- representing instant & ISA relationship- computable functions & predicates- resolution, natural deduction. Representing knowledge using rules- Procedural verses declarative knowledge- logic programming- forward verses backward reasoning- matching- control knowledge.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****REASONING**

Probabilistic reasoning: Representing knowledge in an uncertain domain, the semantics of Bayesian networks, Dempster-Shafer theory, Planning Overview, components of a planning system, Goal stack planning, Hierarchical planning, other planning techniques.

**EXPERIMENT 1****3 Hours**

Solving Missionaries and cannibal's problems

**EXPERIMENT 2****3 Hours**

Solving Water Jug Problem

**EXPERIMENT 3****3 Hours**

Solving 8 queens problem

**EXPERIMENT 4****3 Hours**

Travelling Salesman Problem

**EXPERIMENT 5****3 Hours**

Solving Wampus Problem using Logic

**EXPERIMENT 6****3 Hours**

Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic

**EXPERIMENT 7****3 Hours**

Bayesian Classification Problem

**EXPERIMENT 8****3 Hours**

Decision Tree Problem

**EXPERIMENT 9****3 Hours**

Developing a sentiment analysis system

**EXPERIMENT 10****3 Hours**

Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system

**Total: 45 +15 = 75 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach 2016.
2. Artificial Intelligence, Russel, Pearson 2016.
3. Artificial Intelligence, Ritch & Knight, TMH.2008.
4. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence & Expert Systems, Patterson, PHI.
5. Logic & Prolog Programming, Saroj Kaushik, New Age International, 2007.
6. Expert Systems, Giarranto, VIKAS 1998.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the basic working principles of MATLAB.
- Understand the workspace and miscellaneous commands of MATLAB.
- Analysing matrix, array and basic mathematical functions
- Applying the basic plotting done using MATLAB
- Apply the different programming logics which help to complete different plotting structures.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO5: Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1: Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply the basic principles of MATLAB operations.
2. Structure the working session and multiple statements per line in MATLAB.
3. Implement the concepts of sub matrix and its operation.
4. Apply the language of graphs and trees to real-world problems.
5. Apply formalized arguments based on conditional looping statements
- 6.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****6 Hours****MATLAB**

History - basic features - strengths and weaknesses - good programming practices and plan your code. Creating MATLAB variables - overwriting variable - error messages - making corrections - controlling the hierarchy of operations or precedence - controlling the appearance of floating point number.



**UNIT II****6 Hours****WORKSPACE AND MISCELLANEOUS COMMANDS**

Managing the workspace - keeping track of your work session - entering multiple statements per line - miscellaneous commands.

**UNIT III****6 Hours****MATRIX, ARRAY AND BASIC MATHEMATICAL FUNCTIONS**

Matrix generation, entering a vector, entering a matrix - matrix indexing, colon operator - linear spacing - creating a sub-matrix - dimension, matrix operations and functions matrix generators - special matrices- array and array operations - solving linear equations- other mathematical functions.

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****BASIC PLOTTING**

Overview - creating simple plots - adding titles - axis labels - and annotations - multiple data sets in one plot - specifying line styles and colours.

**UNIT V****6 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING**

Introduction - M-File Scripts - script side-effects - M-File functions - anatomy of a M-File function - input and output arguments - input to a script file - output commands - Control flow and operators- if- end, structure - relational and logical operators-for-end, loop-while, end, loop-other flow structures, operator precedence, saving the output to a file-Debugging M-files-Debugging process, preparing for debugging, setting breakpoints, running with breakpoints-examining values-correcting and ending debugging-correcting an M-file, Implementation of various Image Processing Algorithms.

**EXPERIMENT 1****4 Hours**

Write a MATLAB program to generate Fourier series of a Square Wave.

**EXPERIMENT 2****4 Hours**

Write a MATLAB program to Calculate and plot using MATLAB Fourier Transform and Z- Transform of a given signal.

**EXPERIMENT 3****5 Hours**

Write a MATLAB program to plot the following continuous time and discrete time Signals.

(i). Step Function (ii). Impulse Function (iii). Exponential Function (iv). Ramp Function (v). Sine Function.

**EXPERIMENT 4****4 Hours**

Write a MATLAB program to plot magnitude and phase response of a given system.

**EXPERIMENT 5****4 Hours**

Write a MATLAB program to Calculate and plot using MATLAB Fourier Transform and Z- Transform of a given signal.

**EXPERIMENT 6****5 Hours**

Write a MATLAB program to obtain Cross correlation of sequence  $x(n)$  and  $y(n)$  & autocorrelation of a sequence  $x(n)$  of the given sequences & verify the property.

**EXPERIMENT 7****4 Hours**

Write a MATLAB program to obtain linear convolution of the given sequences.

**Total: 30 + 30 = 60 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. Digital Image Processing using MATLAB. Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven Eddins, Pearson Education, Inc., 2004.
2. MATLAB: A Practical Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving. Stormy Attaway, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2017.

**Course Objectives**

- Identify the problem statement and apply the engineering concepts to find the solution.
- Improve the analysing capability of the students.
- Increase the exuberance in finding the solution to various problems.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO11.

Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate the knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Select a real-world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions.
2. Structure the technical ideas, strategies and methodologies
3. Use the new tools, algorithms, and techniques that contribute to obtaining the solution of the project.
4. Determine the performance of the developed prototype and analysis of the cost effectiveness.
5. Generate the report and present oral demonstrations.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1
2	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1
3	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
4	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
5	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1

## Course Objectives

- Acquire Knowledge of quantitative user design and evaluating product assignments
- Independently plan, perform and make a report about both an expert evaluation and an evaluation of assignment and research.
- Describe the relation between design review and evaluation of projects, especially the relation between usability and design

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Implement the user-centered design process to evaluate the different Assignments
2. Apply heuristic evaluation techniques to evaluate the website and application
3. Generate ideas for developing and testing innovation through an assignment presentation
4. Apply the UX research techniques for analysing the application
5. Analyse the personal technique for different projects

## Articulation Matrix

[illegible]

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO USER CENTRED DESIGN**

Aspects of User Centred Design - Product Appreciation Assignment - Evaluating the product from user centred design aspects such as functionality - ease of use - ergonomics - aesthetics.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****HEURISTIC EVALUATION**

Heuristic Evaluation-10 Heuristic Principles-Examples-Heuristic Evaluation-Group Assignment initiation -Website and App- Evaluation for key tasks of the app or website for heuristic principles- severity - recommendations.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****GROUP ASSIGNMENT PRESENTATIONS AND REVIEWS**

Discovery -Define-Design-Implement-Design Prototype -Usability Testing.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****UX RESEARCH**

Understanding users -their goals -context of use-environment of use-Research Techniques- Contextual Enquiry-User Interviews -Competitive Analysis for UX.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****SCENARIOS AND PERSONA TECHNIQUE**

Presentation of Personas for the group project-Design Thinking Technique -Discovery and brainstorming-Concept Development-Task flow detailing for the Project-Prototyping Techniques- Paper-Electronic -Prototyping Tools

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Jenny Preece, Helen Sharp and Yvonne Rogers, Interaction Design: Beyond Human-Computer Interaction, 4th Edition, , 2015
2. About Face, 4th Edition, Alan Cooper and Robert Reimann, Wiley, 2014
3. Elizabeth Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, Observing the User Experience, Second Edition, A Practitioner's Guide to User Research, 2012
4. Jesse James Garrett, The Elements of User Experience User-Centered Design for the Web and Beyond, 2nd Edition, New Riders 2021
5. Jonny Schneider, Understanding Design Thinking, Lean, and Agile, 2017

**Course Objectives**

- Understand how service performance can be improved by studying services operations management
- Analyse the Service facility design, facility location and Service Quality
- Analyse the role of inventory in services and managing the service supply relationship

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply different frameworks to design a service operation system and understand the importance of service encounters in a service context.
2. Apply the concept of value co-creation in strategic service management and develop a Strategic Service Vision (SSV)
3. Analyze customer journey and how service design impacts customer experience and satisfaction.
4. Analyze the different types of forecasting methods used for service demand prediction and how they influence operations.
5. Evaluate the importance of after-sales service and service innovation in maintaining competitiveness and customer satisfaction.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1

**UNIT I****8 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Introduction-Introduction to the course-Introduction to service operations-Role of service in economy and society-Introduction to Indian service sector-Nature of Services and Service Encounters- Differences between services and operations-Service package-characteristics-various frameworks to design service operation system-Kind of service encounter-importance of encounters.

**UNIT II****10 Hours****SERVICE-DOMINANT LOGIC**

From Goods-Dominant logic to Service-Dominant Logic-Value Co-creation-Service Strategy and Competitiveness-Development of Strategic Service Vision (SSV) -Data Envelopment Analysis-New Service Development-NSD cycle -Service Blueprinting-Elements of service delivery system.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****SERVICE DESIGN**

Customer Journey and Service Design-Design Thinking methods to aid Service Design-Locating facilities and designing their layout-models of facility locations (Huff's retail model) -Role of service- scape in layout design-Service Quality-SERVQUAL-Walk through Audit-Dimensions of Service quality & other quality tools-Service Guarantee & Service Recovery-How to provide Service guarantee- How to recover from Service failure

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****FORECASTING DEMAND FOR SERVICES**

A review of different types of forecasting methods for demand forecasting-Managing Capacity and Demand-Strategies for matching capacity and demand-Psychology of waiting-Application of various tools used in managing waiting line in services -Managing Facilitating Goods-Review of inventory models-Role of Inventory in services.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****MANAGING SERVICE SUPPLY RELATIONSHIP**

Understanding the supply chain/hub of service-Strategies for managing suppliers of service-Vehicle Routing Problem-Managing after sales service-Understanding services that involve transportation of people and vehicle-Techniques for optimizing vehicle routes-Service Innovation-Services Productivity-Need for Services Innovation.

**EXPERIMENT 1****4 Hours**

Design a new super market in a cosmopolitan city (Identify important attributes, specify attribute levels, experimental design, presentation of alternatives to respondents and estimation of choice model)

**EXPERIMENT 2****4 Hours**

Choose any service organization and present it from the perspective of nature of service, classification of service, blueprint or service design analysis, and service quality

**EXPERIMENT 3****3 Hours**

Prepare a service blueprint for a fast-food outlet.

**EXPERIMENT 4****3 Hours**

Using data, software, user and mashup as services prepare a next gen service-oriented architecture.

**EXPERIMENT 5****4 Hours**

Prepare a review article after analysing 5 relevant papers in services and explain your understanding and feedback on the same.

**EXPERIMENT 6****4 Hours**

Analyse a fortune 500 company in digital media and point out how these technologies could be effectively used in a start up in digital space.



**EXPERIMENT 7****4 Hours**

Analyse the booking policy of an international flight operator, assuming that the average number of no shows is 10 percent, explain why the best overbooking necessary isn't be 10 percent always.

**EXPERIMENT 8****4 Hours**

Prepare a comparative chart analysing any four food delivery agencies and rank them based on reliability, responsiveness, assurance, and empathy.

**Total: 45 + 30 = 60 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Fitzsimmons & Fitzsimmons, Service Management: Operations, Strategy, Information Technology, 7th edition, McGraw Hill publications, 2019.
2. Wilson, A., Zeithaml, V. A., Bitner, M. J., & Gremler, D. D. Services marketing: Integrating customer focus across the firm, Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill, 2017.
3. Lovelock, C. Services Marketing, 7/e. Pearson Education India, 2011.
4. Reason, Ben, and Lovlie, Lavrans, Service Design for Business: A Practical Guide to Optimizing the Customer Experience, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.
5. Chesbrough, H. Open services innovation: Rethinking your business to grow and compete in a new era. John Wiley & Sons, 2010.

**Course Objectives**

- To develop knowledge to formulate a real-world problem and project's goals
- To identify the various tasks of the project to determine standard procedures.
- To identify and learn new tools, algorithms and techniques.
- To understand the various procedures for validation of the product and analysis the cost effectiveness.
- To understand the guideline to Prepare report for oral demonstrations.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6. The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7. Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO11. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate the knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12. Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Select a real-world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions.
2. Structure the technical ideas, strategies and methodologies
3. Use the new tools, algorithms, and techniques that contribute to obtaining the solution of the project.
4. Determine the performance of the developed prototype and analysis of the cost effectiveness.
5. Generate the report and present oral demonstrations.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	3	3
2	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	3	3
3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
4	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
5	2	2	-	-	2	3	-	3	3	3	-	2	3	3

**Course Objectives**

- To develop knowledge to formulate a real world problem and project's goals
- To identify the various tasks of the project to determine standard procedures.
- To identify and learn new tools, algorithms and techniques.
- To understand the various procedures for validation of the product and analysis the cost effectiveness.
- To understand the guideline to Prepare report for oral demonstrations.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6. The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7. Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO11. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate the knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12. Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Select a real-world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions.
2. Structure the technical ideas, strategies and methodologies
3. Use the new tools, algorithms, and techniques that contribute to obtaining the solution of the project.
4. Determine the performance of the developed prototype and analysis of the cost effectiveness.
5. Generate the report and present oral demonstrations.
6. .

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	3	3
2	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	3	3
3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
4	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
5	2	2	-	-	2	3	-	3	3	3	-	2	3	3

**Course Objectives**

- Outline an overview of exploratory data analysis.
- Implement data cleaning and preparation techniques.
- Perform descriptive statistics and data visualization techniques to present insights from the data.
- Apply univariate, bivariate, multivariate, correlation, and time series data exploration and analysis techniques
- Use dimensionality reduction techniques for simplifying complex datasets and visualize high-dimensional data.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6 Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7 Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8 Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analyze the fundamentals of exploratory data analysis
2. Apply the data cleaning and preparation techniques on the provided dataset.
3. Apply advanced data visualization techniques to explore complex relationships and patterns in the data.
4. Analyze the relationships between variables using EDA analysis techniques to gain insights into complex data patterns.
5. Apply dimensionality reduction techniques, such as Principal Component Analysis (PCA), to simplify complex datasets and extract essential features.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3

**UNIT I** **6 Hours**

**EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS**

Overview of Exploratory Data Analysis - importance of EDA - data analysis process: data collection, data cleaning, and data exploration - Introduction to common data types and formats - Introduction to Python - data analysis libraries.

**UNIT II** **6 Hours**

**DATA CLEANING AND PREPARATION**

Introduction to data quality issues and common data cleaning techniques - Handling missing data and outliers - Data transformation techniques - Feature engineering and variable creation.

**UNIT III** **6 Hours**

**DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS AND DATA VISUALIZATION**

Descriptive statistics: measures of central tendency, dispersion, and shape - Data visualization principles and best practices - Exploratory data visualization using Matplotlib and Seaborn.

**UNIT IV** **6 Hours**

**EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES**

Univariate analysis: exploring single variables - Bivariate analysis: exploring relationships between variables - Multivariate analysis: analyzing relationships among multiple variables - Exploring time series data.

**UNIT V** **6 Hours**

**DIMENSIONALITY REDUCTION TECHNIQUES**

Introduction to dimensionality reduction - Principal Component Analysis (PCA) and its applications - Distributed Stochastic Neighbour Embedding (t-SNE) for visualization.

**EXPERIMENT 1** **6 Hours**

Apply the data preprocessing methods on the given student test performance dataset and visualize the results.

**EXPERIMENT 2** **6 Hours**

Perform univariate analysis to analyze the distribution of each variable in students exam results dataset and visualize the results

**EXPERIMENT 3** **6 Hours**

Visualize the relationship between the features on students' exam results analysis dataset using bivariate analysis

**EXPERIMENT 4** **6 Hours**

Visualize the relationship between the features on students' exam results analysis dataset using multivariate analysis.



## **EXPERIMENT 5**

**6 Hours**

Implement the program to reduce the dimensionality of the MNIST dataset and visualize the reduced data using a scatter plot.

**Total: 30 + 30 = 60 Hours**

### **Reference(s)**

1. Provost, Foster, and Tom Fawcett. Data Science for Business: What you need to know about data mining and data-analytic thinking Reilly Media, 2013. (Unit 1)
2. McKinney, Wes. Python for Data Analysis. Reilly Media, 2022. (Unit 1, 3, 5)
3. Knaflitz, Cole Nussbaumer. Storytelling with data A data visualization guide for business professionals. John Wiley Sons, 2015. (Unit 2)
4. Kazi, Jacqueline, and Katharine Jarmul. Data wrangling with python tips and tools to make your life easier. Reilly Media, Inc. 2016. (Unit 3)
5. Wickham, Hadley, and Garrett Grolemund. R for data science import, tidy, transform, visualize, and model data. Reilly Media, Inc. 2016. (Unit 4, 5)
6. Matthew O. Ward, Georges Grinstein, Daniel Keim, Interactive Data Visualization Foundations, Techniques, and Applications, 2nd Edition, CRC press, 2015.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the foundations of the recommender system.
- Learn the significance of machine learning and data mining algorithms for Recommender systems
- Learn about collaborative filtering
- Design and implement a recommender system.
- Learn collaborative filtering.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO7 Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8 Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analyze different recommender system types, data mining methods, and dimensionality reduction techniques.
2. Apply content-based filtering by building item and user profiles using similarity and classification methods.
3. Analyze collaborative filtering techniques, including rating normalization, similarity computation, and neighborhood selection.
4. Apply attack detection and robust recommendation strategies to enhance system security.
5. Analyze evaluation metrics and paradigms to assess recommender system performance and limitations.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	3	2	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	2	2	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Introduction and basic taxonomy of recommender systems - Traditional and non-personalized Recommender Systems - Overview of data mining methods for recommender systems - similarity measures- Dimensionality reduction - Singular Value Decomposition (SVD).

**UNIT II****9 Hours****CONTENT-BASED RECOMMENDATION SYSTEMS**

High-level architecture of content-based systems - Item profiles, Representing item profiles, Methods for learning user profiles, Similarity-based retrieval, and Classification algorithms.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****COLLABORATIVE FILTERING**

A systematic approach, Nearest-neighbor collaborative filtering (CF), user-based and item-based CF, components of neighborhood methods (rating normalization, similarity weight computation, and neighborhood selection).

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****ATTACK-RESISTANT RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS**

Introduction - Types of Attacks - Detecting attacks on recommender systems - Individual attack- Group attack - Strategies for robust recommender design - Robust recommendation algorithms.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****EVALUATING RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS**

Evaluating Paradigms - User Studies - Online and Offline evaluation - Goals of evaluation design- Design Issues - Accuracy metrics - Limitations of Evaluation measures.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Charu C. Aggarwal, Recommender Systems: The Textbook, Springer, 2016.
2. Dietmar Jannach, Markus Zanker, Alexander Felfernig and Gerhard Friedrich , Recommender Systems: An Introduction, Cambridge University Press (2011), 1st ed.
3. Francesco Ricci , Lior Rokach, Bracha Shapira, Recommender Systems Handbook, 1st ed, Springer (2011),
4. Jure Leskovec, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, Mining of massive datasets, 3rd edition, Cambridge University Press, 2020.



**UNIT I****9 Hours****UNDERSTANDING BIG DATA**

Introduction to big data - Convergence of key trends - Unstructured data - Industry examples of big data Web analytics - Big data applications - Big data technologies - Introduction to Hadoop - Open source technologies - Cloud and big data - Mobile business intelligence - Crowd sourcing analytics- Inter and trans firewall analytics.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****NOSQL DATA MANAGEMENT**

Introduction to NoSQL - Aggregate data models - Key-value and document data models - Relationships - Graph databases - Schema less databases - Materialized views - Distribution models - Master slave replication - Consistency - Cassandra - Cassandra data model - Cassandra examples - Cassandra clients

**UNIT III****9 Hours****MAP REDUCE APPLICATIONS**

MapReduce workflows - Unit tests with MRUnit - Test data and local tests - Anatomy of MapReduce job run - Classic Map-reduce - YARN - Failures in classic Map-reduce and YARN - Job scheduling - Shuffle and sort - Task execution - MapReduce types - Input formats - Output formats.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****BASICS OF HADOOP**

Data format - Analyzing data with Hadoop - Scaling out - Hadoop streaming - Hadoop pipes - Design of Hadoop distributed file system (HDFS) - HDFS concepts - Java interface - Data flow - Hadoop I/O - Data integrity - Compression - Serialization - Avro - File-based data structures – Cassandra - Hadoop integration.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****HADOOP RELATED TOOLS**

Hbase - Data model and implementations - Hbase clients - Hbase examples - Praxis. Pig – Grunt - Pig data model - Pig Latin - Developing and testing Pig Latin scripts. Hive - Data types and file formats - HiveQL data definition - HiveQL data manipulation - HiveQL queries.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Michael Minelli, Michelle Chambers, and AmbigaDhiraj, Big Data, Big Analytics Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley, 2013.
2. Eric Sammer, Hadoop Operations, Reilley, 2012.
3. Sadalage, Pramod J. NoSQL distilled, 2013
4. E. Capriolo, D. Wampler, and J. Rutherglen, Programming Hive, Reilley, 2012.
5. Lars George, HBase: The Definitive Guide, Reilley, 2011.
6. Eben Hewitt, Cassandra The Definitive Guide, Reilley, 2010.

**Course Objectives**

- To understand the major concepts in deep neural networks.
- To apply Convolutional Neural Network architectures for any real-life applications
- To analyze the key computations underlying deep learning to build and train deep neural networks for various tasks.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO7. Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8 Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Build Artificial neural network by analyzing the concept behind the model.
2. Analyze the algorithms used for associative memory and unsupervised learning networks.
3. Apply Convolutional Neural Networks and its variants for web and mobile applications.
4. Build and train the deep learning neural network models.
5. Apply autoencoders and generative models for given application.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	2	3	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	1	3	3	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	2	2	2	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	2	2	1	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-

## **UNIT I**

### **INTRODUCTION TO NEURAL NETWORKS**

Neural Networks - Application Scope of Neural Networks - Artificial Neural Network: An Introduction Evolution of Neural Networks - Basic Models of Artificial Neural Network - Important Terminologies of ANNs - Supervised Learning Network.

## **UNIT II**

**6 Hours**

### **ASSOCIATIVE MEMORY AND UNSUPERVISED LEARNING NETWORKS**

Training Algorithms for Pattern Association - Autoassociative Memory Network – Heteroassociative Memory Network - Bidirectional Associative Memory (BAM) - Hopfield Networks - Kohonen Self - Organizing Feature Maps - Learning Vector Quantization - Counter propagation Networks - Adaptive Resonance Theory Network.

## **UNIT III**

**6 Hours**

### **THIRD-GENERATION NEURAL NETWORKS**

Spiking Neural Networks - Convolutional Neural Networks - Deep Learning Neural Networks – Extreme Learning Machine Model - Convolutional Neural Networks: The Convolution Operation – Motivation Pooling - Variants of the basic Convolution Function - Computer Vision

## **UNIT IV**

**6 Hours**

### **DEEP FEEDFORWARD NETWORKS**

History of Deep Learning - A Probabilistic Theory of Deep Learning - Gradient Learning Chain Rule and Backpropagation - Regularization Dataset - Augmentation Noise - Robustness Early Stopping - Bagging and Dropout batch normalization - Transposed convolution, object detection, semantic segmentation.

## **UNIT V**

**6 Hours**

### **RECURRENT NEURAL NETWORKS**

Recurrent Neural Networks - Introduction Recursive Neural Networks - Bidirectional RNNs - DeepRecurrent Networks Applications: Image Generation, Image Compression, Natural LanguageProcessing - Long-short term memory (LSTM) - Complete Auto encoder - Generative adversarial networks – Transfer Learning

## **EXPERIMENT 1**

Implement simple vector addition in TensorFlow.

**3 Hours**

## **EXPERIMENT 2**

Implement a regression model in Keras.

**3 Hours**

## **EXPERIMENT 3**

Implement a perceptron in TensorFlow/Keras Environment.

**3 Hours**

## **EXPERIMENT 4**

Implement a Feed-Forward Network in TensorFlow/Keras.

**3 Hours**

## **EXPERIMENT 5**

Implement an Image Classifier using CNN in TensorFlow/Keras.

**3 Hours**

**EXPERIMENT 6**

Improve the Deep learning model by fine tuning hyper parameters.

**3 Hours**

**EXPERIMENT 7**

Implement a Transfer Learning concept in Image Classification.

**3 Hours**

**EXPERIMENT 8**

Using a pre trained model on Keras for Transfer Learning

**3 Hours**

**EXPERIMENT 9**

Perform Sentiment Analysis using RNN

**3 Hours**

**EXPERIMENT 10**

Implement an LSTM based Autoencoder in TensorFlow/Keras.

**3 Hours**

**Total: 30 + 30 = 60 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. S Rajasekaran, G A Vijayalakshmi Pai, Neural Networks, FuzzyLogic and Genetic Algorithm, Synthesis and pplications, PHI Learning, 2017
2. Charu C. Aggarwal, Neural Networks and Deep Learning A Textbook, Springer International Publishing, 1st Edition, 2018.
3. James A Freeman, David M S Kapura, Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques, Addison Wesley, 2003.
4. Magnus Ekman, Addison-Wesley, Learning Deep Learning, 2021.
5. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, Deep Learning, MIT Press, 2016.
6. Francois Chollet, Deep Learning with Python, Second Edition, Manning Publications, 2021.
7. Deep Learning Projects Using TensorFlow 2, Vinita Silaparasetty, Apress, 2020.



**Course Objectives**

- Understand the fundamental concepts for natural language processing and automatic speech recognition
- Understand technologies involved in developing speech and language applications.
- Demonstrate the use of deep learning for building applications in speech and natural language processing

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO7. Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8 Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Understand basic knowledge, theories and methods in natural language processing.
2. Apply text processing and feature representation techniques for text mining.
3. Apply NLP for sentiment classification, named entity recognition, text summarization, machine translation, and modern deep learning models.
4. Apply fundamental principles of speech production and perception and analyze speech signals.
5. Design automatic speech recognition systems and develop applications for speaker recognition

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	2	3	-	3	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	2	-
3	1	3	3	-	3	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-
4	2	2	2	-	3	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-
5	2	2	1	-	3	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-

**UNIT I****6 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING**

Overview of NLP - Introduction to Levels of NLP - Morphology: Derivational & Inflectional Morphology - POS tagging - Parsing: Shallow and Dependency Parsing, Semantics: Word Level Semantics and Thematic roles.

**UNIT II****6 Hours****TEXT PROCESSING AND FEATURE REPRESENTATION**

Introduction to Corpora - Sentence Segmentation - Stemming: Porter Stemmer, Bag of words and Vector Space Model, Topic Modeling, N-gram Language Model, Smoothing, Word Embeddings: Word2Vec, Glove and Fast text.

**UNIT III****6 Hours****APPLICATIONS OF NLP**

Sentiment Classification using ML & DL models, Named Entity Recognition - CRF and LSTMs, Text Summarization - Statistical and Deep Learning models - Machine Translation - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Question Answering - Knowledge based Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A.

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****SPEECH PROCESSING AND FEATURE REPRESENTATION OF SPEECH SIGNAL**

Fundamentals of speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract model – Phonetics - Short-Time analysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorrelation – Short time Fourier analysis - Mel Frequency Cepstral Coefficients, Perceptual linear prediction (PLP), Linear prediction cepstral coefficients (LPCC), Gammatone Frequency Cepstral Coefficients (GFCC), i-vector.

**UNIT V****6 Hours****AUTOMATIC SPEECH AND SPEAKER RECOGNITION**

Automatic Speech recognition formulation: Isolated word recognition – Large vocabulary continuous speech recognition - HMM/GMM based speech recognition – DNN/HMM model - CNN based speech recognition - RNN language Models – Evaluation metrics, Speaker - Recognition model – Alexa/Google assistant-based application development.

**EXPERIMENT 1**

POS Tagging and Parsing using various python packages.

**3 Hours****EXPERIMENT 2**

Implementing N-gram language models for next word prediction.

**3 Hours****EXPERIMENT 3**

Implementing Word embedding based text classification.

**3 Hours****EXPERIMENT 4**

Implementing CNN for sentiment analysis.

**3 Hours****EXPERIMENT 5**

Implementing RNN for Named Entity recognition.

**3 Hours**

**EXPERIMENT 6**

Implementing text summarization using deep learning.

**3Hours**

**EXPERIMENT 7**

Implementing chatbot using deep learning.

**3 Hours**

**EXPERIMENT 8**

Developing speech recognition system to recognize voice commands

**3 Hours**

**EXPERIMENT 9**

Developing speech recognition system to recognize continuous speech

**3 Hours**

**EXPERIMENT 10**

Implementing CNN based speech recognition using mel spectral images.

**3 Hours**

**Total: 30 + 30 = 60 Hours**

**REFERENCE(S)**

1. Dan Jurafsky, James H. Martin "Speech and Language Processing", Draft of 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall 2022.
2. Jacob Benesty, M. M. Sondhi, Yiteng Huang "Springer Handbook of Speech Processing", Springer, 2008.
3. Uday Kamath, John Liu, James Whitaker "Deep Learning for NLP and Speech Recognition" Springer, ,2019.
4. Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, Edward Loper "Natural Language Processing with Python", O'Reilly Media. 2009.
5. Ben Gold, Nelson Morgan, Dan Ellis "Speech and Audio Signal Processing: Processing and Perception of Speech and Music", John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the fundamental concepts related to Image formation and processing
- Learn feature detection, matching and detection
- Become familiar with feature based alignment, motion estimation and 3D reconstruction
- Understand image based rendering and recognition.
- Learn to detect and analysis objects from motion or scene.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6. The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7. Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate the knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12. Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Understand basic knowledge, theories and methods in image processing and computer vision.
2. Implement image processing techniques in OpenCV.
3. Apply 2D feature-based based image alignment, segmentation, motion estimations and 3D image reconstruction techniques
4. Design and develop innovative image processing and computer vision applications.
5. Apply the concept in understanding the scene and process the background part of the image

### Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	2	-
2	3	3	3	2	3	-	2	-	2	1	2	2	3	-
3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	-
4	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	2	-
5	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	2	1	2	3	3	-

### UNIT I

6 Hours

#### INTRODUCTION TO IMAGE FORMATION AND PROCESSING

Computer Vision - Geometric primitives and transformations - Photometric image formation - The digital camera - Point operators - Linear filtering - More neighborhood operators - Fourier transforms – Pyramids and wavelets - Geometric transformations - Global optimization.

### UNIT II

6 Hours

#### FEATURE DETECTION, MATCHING AND SEGMENTATION

Points and patches - Edge detection - Edges Lines Segmentation - Region Based Segmentation - Graph Based segmentation - Active contours - Split and merge Mean shift and modefinding - Normalized cuts Graph cuts and energy - Based methods.

### UNIT III

6 Hours

#### FEATURE-BASED ALIGNMENT AND 3D RECONSTRUCTION

2D and 3D feature-based alignment Pose estimation Geometric intrinsic calibration – Triangulation Two frame structure from motion - Shape from X Active range finding - Surface representations - Point based representations – Volumetric representations - Model based reconstruction.

### UNIT IV

6 Hours

#### IMAGE-BASED RENDERING AND RECOGNITION

View interpolation Layered depth images Light fields – Video based Rendering - Object detection - Face recognition - Instance recognition - Category recognition Context and scene understanding.

### UNIT V

7 Hours

#### MOTION ANALYSIS AND SCENE ANALYSIS

Optical Flow – Detection and Correspondence of Interest Points - Detection of MotionPatterns – Video Tracking – Motion Models to aid tracking: Kalman Filters - Stereo mapping - Image fusion - Detection of known objects by linear filters - Detection of unknown objects - Corner detection - Image tagging.

**EXPERIMENT 1**

Perform histogram equalization on the image.

**3 Hours****EXPERIMENT 2**

Perform the edge detection process and extract edges from the input image

**3 Hours****EXPERIMENT 3**

Perform segmentation, extract and display the segmented region.

**5 Hours****EXPERIMENT 4**

Program to detect an object from the input frame.

**3 Hours****EXPERIMENT 5**

Program to track the object between two frames from image/video.

**5 Hours****EXPERIMENT 6**

Program to demonstrate to understand a scene and generate caption.

**5 Hours****EXPERIMENT 7**

Program to classify defective object from the correct object.

**5 Hours****Total: 30 + 30 = 60 Hours****REFERENCE(S)**

1. Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision Algorithms and Applications, Springer- Texts in Computer Science, Second Edition, 2022.
2. Computer Vision A Modern Approach, D. A. Forsyth, J. Ponce, Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2015.
3. Richard Hartley and Andrew Zisserman, Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, March 2004.
4. Christopher M. Bishop Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006.
5. E. R. Davies, Computer and Machine Vision, Fourth Edition, Academic Press, 2012.
6. Jurgen Beyerer, Fernando Puente Leon, Christian Frese,” Machine Vision Automated Visual Inspection: Theory, Practice and Applications”, 2016, Springer
7. AI Bovik, “The Essential Guide to Image Processing”, 2009, Academic Press



**UNIT I** **6 Hours**  
**INTRODUCTION TO OOP AND JAVA**

Overview of OOP – Object oriented programming paradigms – Features of Object Oriented Programming – Java Buzzwords – Overview of Java – Data Types, Variables and Arrays – Operators– Control Statements – Programming Structures in Java – Defining classes in Java – Constructors Methods

-Access specifiers – Static members- Java Doc comments

**UNIT II** **6 Hours**  
**INHERITANCE, PACKAGES AND INTERFACES**

Overloading Methods – Objects as Parameters – Returning Objects –Static, Nested and Inner Classes. Inheritance: Basics– Types of Inheritance -Super keyword -Method Overriding – Dynamic Method Dispatch –Abstract Classes – final with Inheritance. Packages and Interfaces: Packages – Packages and Member Access –Importing Packages – Interfaces.

**UNIT III** **6 Hours**  
**EXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTITHREADING**

Exception handling basics – Multiple catch Clauses – Nested try Statements – Java’s Built-in Exceptions – User defined Exception. Multithreaded Programming: Java Thread Model–Creating a Thread and Multiple Threads – Priorities – Synchronization – Inter Thread Communication–Suspending –Resuming, and Stopping Threads –Multithreading. Wrappers – Auto boxing.

**UNIT IV** **6 Hours**  
**I/O, GENERICS, STRING HANDLING**

I/O Basics – Reading and Writing Console I/O – Reading and Writing Files. Generics: Generic Programming – Generic classes – Generic Methods – Bounded Types – Restrictions and Limitations. Strings: Basic String class, methods and String Buffer Class.

**UNIT V** **6 Hours**  
**JAVAFX EVENT HANDLING, CONTROLS AND COMPONENTS**

JAVAFX Events and Controls: Event Basics – Handling Key and Mouse Events. Controls: Checkbox, Toggle Button – Radio Buttons – List View – Combobox – Choice Box – Text Controls – Scroll Pane. Layouts – Flow Pane – HBox and VBox – Border Pane – StackPane – GridPane. Menus – Basics – Menu – Menu bars – Menu Item.

**EXPERIMENT 1** **5 Hours**

Implementation of classes and objects with constructors and destructors

**EXPERIMENT 2** **5 Hours**

Implementation of operator and function overloading

**EXPERIMENT 3** **5 Hours**

Implementation of types of Inheritance

**EXPERIMENT 4** **5 Hours**

Implementation of two different classes for adding a private data member using friend function

**EXPERIMENT 5** **5 Hours**

Implementation of file handling operations



## **EXPERIMENT 6**

**5 Hours**

Implementation of java event handling, controls and components

**Total: 30+30=60 Hours**

### **Text Books**

1. Herbert Schildt, “Java: The Complete Reference”, 11 th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2019
2. Herbert Schildt, “Introducing JavaFX 8 Programming”, 1 st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2015

### **Reference(s)**

1. BjarneStroustrup, “The C++ Programming Language :3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2015
2. Debasish Jana, C++ and Object-Oriented Programming Paradigm, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2014.
3. BjarneStroustrup, Programming Principles and Practice Using C++, 2nd Edition, Addison Wesley, 2014.
4. BjarneStroustrup, The Design and Evolution of C++, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2013.
5. O'Reilly Media, Head First Java" by Kathy Sierra and Bert Bates, 2nd Edition, 2021
6. Addison-Wesley Professional, "Effective Java" by Joshua Bloch 3rd Edition, 2017.
7. Pearson, "Java: How to Program" by Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, 11th Edition, 2017.
8. McGraw-Hill Education, "Java: The Complete Reference" by Herbert Schildt, 11th Edition 2018.
9. Pearson, “Objects First with Java: A Practical Introduction Using BlueJ" by David J. Barnes and Michael Kölling, 6th Edition 2016

**Course Objectives**

- Study about the design of web pages using frames and scripting languages.
- Develop dynamic web pages using JavaScript, PHP and MySQL.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6. The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Utilize the concept of the internet and World Wide Web.
2. Demonstrate the technologies used to create web pages.
3. Implement the FORM controls using PHP
4. Develop the web applications using PHP
5. Develop the web applications using MySQL and PHP

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
3	2	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
4	2	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
5	2	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET AND WORLD WIDE WEB**

History of the Internet and World Wide Web, Web browsers, Web Servers, Uniform Resource Locator, Tools and web programming languages, Web standards, Categories of web applications, Tiered Architecture.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****HTML AND CSS**

Basic HTML page, Text Formatting, Table, Headers, Linking, Images, List, Meta Elements. CSS- Inline, Internal and External Style Sheet, Bootstrap-CSS Text, CSS forms, CSS components drop down.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****JAVA SCRIPT AND XML**

Introduction to Java Scripts, Objects in Java Script, Dynamic HTML with Java Script, Bootstrap-JS Alert, JS Button, JS popover. XML-Introduction, Structuring Data, Document Type Definition, XML Vocabularies, Document Object Model (DOM) with JavaScript, Extensible Stylesheet Language Transforms (XSL)

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****PHP PROGRAMS**

Creating PHP Programs, Numbers and Strings, Literals and Variables, Operators and Functions. FORM - Creating Form Controls, Using values returned from forms using PHP.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****PHP DATABASE CONNECTIVITY**

Connecting to MySQL Server, Selecting Databases, Checking for Errors, Closing the MySQL Server Connection. Manipulating data in MySQL using PHP - Inserting, Viewing, Updating and Deleting Records, Manipulating joined tables. User authentication - Creating Session, Authorization Level.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Deitel P. J., Deitel H. M. and Deitel A. (2012) Internet and World Wide Web: How to Program, Fifth Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 4th ed, 2008.
2. HTML & CSS: Design and Build Websites, Jon Duckett, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
3. Naramore E., Gerner J., Scouarnec Y.L., et al., (2005) Beginning PHP5, Apache, MySQL Web Development: Programmer to Programmer, John Wiley & Sons Inc., ISBN: 9780764579660.
4. Sebesta R. W., Programming the World Wide Web, 8th edition, Pearson, 2015.
5. Pressman R. and Lowe D. (2008) Web Engineering: a practitioner's approach, First Edition, McGrawHill
6. Kappel G., et al. (2006) Web Engineering: The Discipline of systematic Development of Web Applications, First Edition, John Wiley & Sons.

[illegible]

## **UNIT I**

**9 Hours**

### **USER-CENTERED DESIGN PROCESS**

Scripting Languages - HTML, CSS - Fundamentals of graphics design, principles of visual design - Overview of UI UX Design - Overview of the UX Design Process - Difference between User Interface (UI) vs User Experience (UX) - Defining problem and vision statement - Persona creation - Primary and Secondary persona - Requirement definition - Creative ideation - Brainstorming and ideation techniques - Scenarios and functionality extraction - Information Architecture - Task flows - Wireframe design.

## **UNIT II**

**9 Hours**

### **FUNDAMENTALS OF UI, HEURISTICS, AND INTERACTION DESIGN**

Design Principles for UX and UI Design - UI Elements-Patterns - Material Design (Google) and Human Interface Design (Apple) guidelines - Interaction Principles Interaction Behaviour - Master the Brand Platforms Style Guides - Comments and current UI patterns - Understand problems and design solutions for e-commerce, social media, message, data, and dashboard design.

## **UNIT III**

**9 Hours**

### **ELEMENTARY SKETCHING**

Principles of Sketching - Core Responsive Design - Wireframing vs Wireflows - Click through Wireframing Prototyping - Wireflow Creation - Work with different tools - Figma – Low-High Fidelity Design: Inclusive Design and Designing for Accessibility - Building High-Fidelity Mockups - Designing Efficiently with Tools - Interaction Patterns - Designing animations and interactions.

## **UNIT IV**

**9 Hours**

### **UNDERSTAND STYLE GUIDES, ELEMENTS, PROTOTYPING**

Building a Design System - Style guides, color palette, fonts, grid, iconography, UI elements, photography or imagery, and illustration - Use of grids in UI design - Design animations and interaction patterns for key UI elements.

## **UNIT V**

**9 Hours**

### **USABILITY EVALUATION AND PRODUCT DESIGN**

Type of usability evaluation - Qualitative Quantitative evaluation - Guerilla testing , A/B Testing, Unmoderated remote usability testing, Card sorting, Session recording, think aloud Think aloud Introduction and advantages - Designing evaluation protocol - Conducting usability evaluation study - Conduct Usability Test explicit - Synthesize Test Findings - Practices in corporate World.

**Total: 45 Hours**

## **Reference(s)**

1. Norman, Donald A. The Design of Everyday Things. Basic Books, 2002. ISBN: 9780465067107.
2. Nielsen, Jakob. Usability Engineering. Morgan Kaufmann, 1993. ISBN: 9780125184069.
3. Mullet, Kevin, and Darrell Sano. Designing Visual Interfaces Communication Oriented Techniques. Prentice Hall, 1994. ISBN 9780133033892.
4. Wilbent. O. Galitz ,The Essential Guide To User Interface Design, John Wiley Sons, 2001.
5. Ben Sheiderman, Design The User Interface, Pearson Education, 1998.
6. Alan Cooper, The Essential of User Interface Design, Wiley Dream Tech Ltd.,2002.
7. Baecker, Ronald M., Jonathan Grudin, et al. Readings in Human-Computer Interaction: Towardthe Year 2000. 2nd ed. Morgan Kaufmann, 1995. ISBN: 9781558602465.
8. Shneiderman, Ben, and Catherine Plaisant. Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction. 4th ed. Addison Wesley, 2004. ISBN: 9780321197863.
9. Dix, Alan J., Janet E. Finlay, et al. Human-Computer Interaction. 2nd ed. Prentice Hall, 1998. ISBN: 9780132398640.

10. Olsen, Dan R. Developing User Interfaces (Interactive Technologies). Morgan Kaufmann, 1998. ISBN: 9781558604186.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the architecture behind an Angular application and how to use it
- Understand the significance of using MongoDB as a database system
- Understand the role of React in designing front-end components
- Build a Web Server in Node and understand how it really works
- Develop a web application and API using web frameworks

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply modules and components and Animations for creating Forms and developing web pages
2. Create web applications by performing CRUD operations in database using web frameworks
3. Design Progressive Web Application with dynamic HTML web pages using Angular.
4. Design single page applications with reusable UI components using React CSS and SaaS
5. Apply Node Package Manager and Node packages for Server Side programming.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-
2	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	-
3	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	-
4	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-
5	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****ANGULAR FRONT-END FRAMEWORK**

Introduction - Setup – Architecture: Modules, Components, Services and DI fundamentals - Components and Templates - Configuration - Forms - Observables RxJS - Boot Strapping - Ng Modules - Dependency Injection - HTTP Client - Routing and Navigation – Animations.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****FRAMEWORKS WITH DATABASES**

MongoDB - MongoDB Basics - Documents - Collections - Query Language - Installation - The mongo Shell - Schema Initialization - MongoDB Node.js Driver - Reading from MongoDB - Writing to MongoDB - CRUD operations - Projections - Indexing - Aggregation - Replication – Sharding - Creating backup - Deployment

**UNIT III****9 Hours****ANGULAR TECHNIQUES**

Service workers PWA - Server side rendering - Angular Libraries - Schematics - CLI Builders - Angular Ivy - Web Workers

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****REACT**

React Introduction - React ES6 - React Render HTML - React JSX - Components - React Classes - Composing Components - Passing Data - Dynamic Composition - React state - Setting State - Async State Initialization - Event Handling Communicating from Child to Parent - Stateless Components -Designing components - React Forms - React CSS - React SaaS

**UNIT V****9 Hours****NODE JS BACK-END FRAMEWORK**

Node.js basics - Local and Export Modules - Node Package Manager - Node.js web server - Node.js File system - Node Inspector Node.js - EventEmitter - Frameworks for Node.js - Express.js Web App - Serving static Resource - Node.js Data Access

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasan Subramanian, A Press Publisher, 2019.
2. Christoffer Noring, Pablo Deeelman, Learning Angular, Packt Publishing Limited, 2nd Revised edition edition, 2017.
3. Caleb Dayley Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley ,Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2018.
4. Shyam Seshadri, Angular: Up and Running- Learning Angular, Step by Step ,Reilly; First edition, 2018



**Course Objectives**

- Understand android SDK
- Gain a basic understanding of Android application development
- Inculcate working knowledge of Android Studio development tool

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6. The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice

PO8 Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Build a simple Android application with Android Manifest file.
2. Analyze the essential of Android Application with their anatomy and terminologies
3. Apply rapid prototyping techniques to design, develop and deploy the Android Applications
4. Analyze the essentials of User Interface Design in iOS with SQLite Database
5. Design the flutter applications on the Android marketplace for distribution.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	1	2	2	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	1	2	2	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	1	1	2	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
5	1	2	2	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-

**UNIT I****6 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO ANDROID**

The Android Platform, Android SDK, Eclipse Installation, Android Installation, building your First Android application, Understanding the Android Manifest file.

**UNIT II****6 Hours****ANDROID APPLICATION DESIGN ESSENTIALS**

Anatomy of Android applications, Android terminologies, Application Context, Activities, Services, Intents, Receiving and Broadcasting Intents, Using Intent Filter, Permissions.

**UNIT III****6 Hours****COMMON ANDROID APIS**

Testing Android applications, Publishing Android applications, Using Android Data and Storage APIs, managing data using Sqlite, Using Android Web APIs, Using Android Telephony APIs, Deploying Android Applications to the World.

**UNIT IV****6 Hours****IOS USER INTERFACE DESIGN ESSENTIALS**

Ios features, UI implementation, Touch frameworks, Data persistence using Core Data and SQLite, integrating calendar and address book with social media application, Using Wifi, iPhone marketplace.

**UNIT V****6 Hours****APP DEVELOPMENT WITH FLUTTER**

Flutter Introduction, Create First Flutter Application, Exploring commonly used flutter widgets Container, Margin, Padding and Box Constraints, Custom Fonts, Column and Expanded Widgets, Image Asset, Raised Button, and Alert Dialog.

**EXPERIMENT 1****4 Hours**

Develop a simple application with one EditText so that the user can write some text in it. Create a button called Convert Text to Speech that converts the user input text into voice.

**EXPERIMENT 2****4 Hours**

Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should have a company logo at the top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, job title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address is to be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number.

**EXPERIMENT 3****4 Hours**

Create a SIGNUp activity with Username and Password. Validation of password should happen based on the following rules

Password should contain uppercase and lowercase letters.

Password should contain letters and numbers.

Password should contain special characters.

Minimum length of the password the default value is 8

On successful SIGN UP proceed to the next Login activity. Here the user should SIGN IN using the Username and Password created during signup activity. If the Username and Password are matched then navigate to the next activity which displays a message saying Successful Login or else display a toast message saying Login Failed. The user is given only two attempts and after that

display a toast message saying Failed Login Attempts and disable the SIGN IN button. Use Bundle to transfer information from one activity to another.

#### **EXPERIMENT 4**

**4 Hours**

Write a program to enter Medicine Name, Date and Time of the Day as input from the user and store it in the SQLite database. Input for Time of the Day should be either Morning or Afternoon or Evening or Night. Trigger an alarm based on the Date and Time of the Day and display the Medicine Name.

#### **EXPERIMENT 5**

**5 Hours**

Develop an application to set an image as wallpaper. On click of a button, the wallpaper image should start to change randomly every 30 seconds.

#### **EXPERIMENT 6**

**5 Hours**

Create an activity like a phone dialler with CALL and SAVE buttons. On pressing the CALL button, it must call the phone number and on pressing the SAVE button it must save the number to the phone contacts.

#### **EXPERIMENT 7**

**4 Hours**

Implement UI elements like Text Fields, Label, Toolbar, Status bar, Tabbar.

**Total: 30 + 30 = 60 Hours**

#### **Reference(s)**

1. Lauren Darcey and Shane Conder, "Android Wireless Application Development", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2011
2. Reto Meier, Professional Android 2 Application Development, Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
3. Mark L Murphy, "Beginning Android", Wiley India Pvt Ltd 3. R3. Android Application Development All in one for Dummies by Barry Burd.
4. Alberto Miola, Flutter Complete Reference Create beautiful, fast and native apps for any device ISBN-13 9780141044804.
5. David Mark, Jack Nutting, Jeff LaMarche and Frederic Olsson, Beginning iOS 6 Development Exploring the iOS SDK, Apress, 2013.55.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the importance of software testing in the software development process
- Analyze different testing methodologies and techniques to create test plans, test cases, and test scripts
- Apply automation testing tools and frameworks to design and implement automated test suites

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO8 Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Understand the importance of testing in the software development process
2. Compare the test cases design strategies
3. Analyze the different levels of testing and their importance
4. Apply test management techniques and the role of a test specialist
5. Analyze the software test automation and its requirements

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	2	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Basic definitions Software - Testing Principles - The Testers Role in a Software Development Organization - Origins of Defects - Cost of Defects - Defect Classes - The Defect Repository and Test Design - Defect Examples - Developer /Tester Support of Developing a Defect Repository.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****TEST CASE DESIGN STRATEGIES**

Test Scenarios - Test Cases - Test case Design Strategies - Black Box Approach to Test Case Design - Using White Box Approach to Test design - Test Adequacy Criteria - Static testing vs. Structural testing - Code functional testing - Coverage and Control Flow Graphs - Covering Code Logic - Paths Code complexity testing - Additional White box testing approaches - Test Coverage.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****LEVELS OF TESTING**

Types of testing - Manual and automation - Introduction to testing methods - White-box, Black box and Grey-box - Functional testing – Non-functional testing - Introduction to levels of testing - Unit Testing, Integration Testing, System Testing, User Acceptance Testing - Introduction to types of testing Regression Testing, Smoke Testing, Database Testing, Usability Testing, Load Testing, Stress Testing, Performance Testing, Compatibility Testing, Security Testing, Internationalization Testing, Localization Testing.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****TEST MANAGEMENT**

People and organizational issues in testing - Organization structures for testing teams - Testing services - Test Planning - Test Plan Components - Test Plan Attachments - Locating Test Items - Test management - Test process - Reporting Test Results - Introducing the test specialist - Skills needed by a test specialist - Building a Testing Group - The Structure of Testing Group - The Technical Training Program.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****TEST AUTOMATION**

Software test automation - Design and Architecture for Automation - Automation testing - Automation Tools - Selenium Web Driver - Create Selenese Commands - TestNG - TestNG Annotations - Jmeter - Assertions in JMeter – Junit.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Ilene Burnstein, Practical Software Testing, Springer International Edition, 2003.
2. Edward Kit, Software Testing in the Real World Improving the Process, Pearson Education, 1995.
3. Boris Beizer, Software Testing Techniques 2nd Edition, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1990.
4. Aditya P. Mathur, Foundations of Software Testing Fundamental Algorithms and Techniques, Dorling Kindersley India Pvt. Ltd., Pearson Education, 2008.

**Course Objectives**

- Introduce DevOps terminology, definition & concepts
- Understand the different Version control tools like Git, Mercurial
- Understand the concepts of Continuous Integration/ Continuous Testing/ Continuous Deployment)
- Understand Configuration management using Ansible
- Illustrate the benefits and drive the adoption of cloud-based DevOps tools to solve real-world problems

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analyze the different actions performed through Version control tools like Git.
2. Perform Continuous Integration and Continuous Testing and Continuous Deployment using Jenkins by building and automating test cases using Maven Gradle.
3. Ability to Perform Automated Continuous Deployment.
4. Perform configuration management using Ansible.
5. Apply Azure DevOps to leverage Cloud-based DevOps tools.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

**7 Hours**

## **UNIT I**

### **INTRODUCTION TO DEVOPS**

Devops Essentials - Introduction to AWS, GCP, Azure - Version control systems Git and GitHub.

## **UNIT II**

**10 Hours**

### **COMPILE AND BUILD USING MAVEN**

Introduction, Installation of Maven, POM files, Maven Build lifecycle, Build phases compile build, test, package Maven Profiles-Maven repositories local, central, global - Maven plugins Maven create and build Artifacts - Dependency Management - Installation of Gradle - understanding build using Gradle.

## **UNIT III**

**12 Hours**

### **CONTINUOUS INTEGRATION USING JENKINS**

Install Configure Jenkins - Jenkins Architecture Overview - Creating a Jenkins Job - Configuring a Jenkins job - Introduction to Plugins - Adding Plugins to Jenkins commonly used plugins Git Plugin, Parameter Plugin - HTML Publisher - Copy Artifact, and Extended choice parameters. Configuring Jenkins to work with Java-Git- and Maven - Creating a Jenkins Build and Jenkins workspace.

## **UNIT IV**

**9 Hours**

### **CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT USING ANSIBLE**

Ansible Introduction – Installation - Ansible master/slave configuration - YAML basics - Ansible Modules - Ansible Inventory files - Ansible playbooks - Ansible Roles and ad hoc commands in Ansible.

## **UNIT V**

**7 Hours**

### **BUILDING DEVOPS PIPELINES USING AZURE**

Create GitHub Account, Create Repository - Create Azure Organization - Create a new pipeline -Build a sample code Modify azure -pipelines- YAML file

**Total: 45 Hours**

## **Reference(s)**

1. Roberto Vormittag, “A Practical Guide to Git and GitHub for Windows Users From Beginner to Expert in Easy Step By Step Exercises”, Second Edition, Kindle Edition, 2016.
2. Jason Cannon, “Linux for Beginners: An Introduction to the Linux Operating System and Command Line”, Kindle Edition, 2014.
3. Mitesh Soni, “Hands-On Azure DevOps: Cidc Implementation For Mobile, Hybrid, And Web Applications Using Azure DevOps And Microsoft Azure: CICD Implementation for DevOps and Microsoft Azure, English Edition, Paperback - 1 January 2020.
4. Jeff Geerling, “Ansible for DevOps Server and configuration management for humans”, First Edition, 2015.
5. David Johnson, “Ansible for DevOps Everything You Need to Know to Use Ansible for DevOps”, Second Edition, 2016.
6. Mariot Tsitoara, “Ansible 6. Beginning Git and GitHub: A Comprehensive Guide to Version Control, Project Management, and Teamwork for the New Developer”, Second Edition, 2019.

**Course Objectives**

- Acquire knowledge of cloud operation and services, security techniques provided by cloud computing.
- Understand the concepts of cloud native applications with micro services.
- Familiar with the cloud monitoring and security operation tools.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Assess the concept of guiding principle, utilization of cloud and pricing options of cloud.
2. Analyze the techniques help to do operation with cloud applications.
3. Deploy the functions of cloud with the help of cloud application and its services.
4. Analyze the DevOps fundamental techniques and tools used for DevOps operation.
5. Apply the cloud monitoring and network monitoring tools.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
5	-	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

**UNIT I****10 Hours****CLOUD FUNDAMENTALS**

Cloud Fundamentals- Cloud Service Components, Cloud service and Deployment Models - Cloud components Guiding Principle with respect to utilization, Security, Pricing and the applications of Cloud

**UNIT II****10 Hours****APPLICATION ARCHITECTURE**

Public Cloud Platforms overview and their usage -Application architectures - Monolithic and Distributed, Micro service fundamental and design approach, Cloud Native applications-12 Factors App. Application integration process, API Fundamental.



**UNIT II****9 Hours****CLOUD MICROSERVICES**

Micro service, API management, spring boot Fundamental and design of micro service, API tools-. Developer Portal - Applications of Micro service and APIFICATION

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****DEVOPS FUNDAMENTALS**

Devops fundamentals: Tools and Applications Containerization Process and application - DevOps Tools and their usage in cloud application development, Docker and Containerization Process

**UNIT V****7 Hours****CLOUD SECURITY AND MONITORING TOOLS**

Cloud Security and Monitoring Tools.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Barrie Sosinsky, Cloud Computing Bible, Wiley-India,2014.
2. Ronald L.Krutz and Russell Dean Vines, Cloud Security: A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing, Wiley-India, 2013.
3. Anthony T Velte, Cloud Computing: A practical Approach, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009. 4. Halper Fern, Kaufman Marcia, Bloor Robin, Hurwit Judith, Cloud Computing for Dummies,Wiley India, 2009.
4. TimMather, SubraKumaraswamy, ShahedLatif, CloudSecutiy and Privacy,Oreilly, 2009.
5. IrakliNadareishvili, Ronnie Mitra,MattMcLarty, and Mike Amundsen, Microservice Architecture Aligning Principle, Practice and Culture,2016 Oreilly.
6. Magnus Larsson,Hand-on Microservices with spring Boot and Spring Cloud: Build and delopy Java Microservices using Spring Cloud, Istio, and Kubernetes,Pack 2019.

**Course Objectives**

- To understand the components and protocols used in IoT.
- To understand the IoT reference Architecture.
- Ability to understand the various applications of IoT in real-time.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. PO3. Design / Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. To demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply the fundamental building blocks and use cases of IoT Applications.
2. Apply the concept of Reference Architecture in IoT Applications.
3. Utilize the sensors for monitor and control the IoT system applications.
4. Analyze the networking and communication protocols used in IoT.
5. Analyze the data processing and storage in IoT.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
2	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO IOT AND USE CASES**

Understanding basic concepts of IoT, Consumer IoT vs Industrial Internet, Fundamental building blocks, Use Cases of IoT in various industry domains.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****ARCHITECTURE**

IoT reference architectures, Industrial Internet Reference Architecture, Edge Computing, IoT Gateways, Data Ingestion, and Data Processing Pipelines, Data Stream Processing.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****SENSORS AND INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS**

Introduction to sensors and transducers, integrating sensors to sensor processing boards, introduction to industrial data acquisition systems, industrial control systems, and their functions.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****NETWORKING AND COMMUNICATION FOR IOT**

Recap of OSI 7-layer architecture and mapping to IoT architecture, Introduction to proximity networking technologies (ZigBee, Bluetooth, Serial Communication), Industrial network protocols (Modbus, CAN bus), Communicating with cloud applications (web services, REST, TCP/IP, and UDP/IP sockets, MQTT, Web Sockets, protocols. Message encoding (JSON, Protocol Buffers).

**UNIT V****9 Hours****IOT DATA PROCESSING AND STORAGE**

Time Series Data and their characteristics, time-series databases, basic time-series analytics, data summarization, and sketching, dealing with noisy and missing data, anomaly, and outlier detection.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. The Internet of Things, Samuel Greengard, MIT Press Essential Knowledge Series, 2015.



**UNIT I** **9 Hours**  
**UNDERSTANDING VIRTUALIZATION**

Describing Virtualization-Microsoft Windows Drives Server Growth -Explaining Moore's Law-Understanding the Importance of Virtualization -Examining Today's Trends -Virtualization and Cloud Computing -Understanding Virtualization Software Operation -Virtualizing Servers -Virtualizing Desktops -Virtualizing Applications.

**UNIT II** **9 Hours**  
**HYPERVISORS**

Describing a Hypervisor -Exploring the History of Hypervisors -Understanding Type 1 Hypervisors - Type 2 Hypervisors - Role of a Hypervisor -Holograves and Traffic Cops -Resource Allocation -Comparing Today's Hypervisors -VMware ESX -Citrix Xen -Microsoft Hyper-V -Other Solutions.

**UNIT III** **9 Hours**  
**VIRTUAL MACHINES**

Introduction to Virtual Machine - CPUs in a Virtual Machine -Memory in a Virtual Machine -Network Resources in a Virtual Machine - Storage in a Virtual Machine -Understanding How a Virtual Machine Works -Working with Virtual Machines -Virtual Machine Clones -Templates -Snapshots -OVF -Containers

**UNIT IV** **9 Hours**  
**CREATION OF VIRTUAL MACHINES & CONFIGURATIONS**

Understanding Configuration Options-Installing Windows on a Virtual Machine- Installing Linux on a Virtual Machine-Installing VirtualBox Guest Additions- Managing CPUs for a Virtual Machine- Configuring VM CPU Options-Managing Storage for a Virtual Machine- Managing Networking for a Virtual Machine- Copying a Virtual Machine- Managing Additional Devices in Virtual Machines

**UNIT V** **9 Hours**  
**AVAILABILITY & APPLICATIONS IN A VIRTUAL MACHINE**

Increasing Availability-Protecting a Virtual Machine-Protecting Multiple Virtual Machines-Protecting Data Centers - Examining Virtual Infrastructure Performance Capabilities -Deploying Applications in a Virtual Environment- Understanding Virtual Appliances and vApps -Open Stack and Containers.

**Total: 45 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. Matthew Portney, Virtualization Essentials, John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition, 2016.
2. Kailash Jayaswal, Jagannath Kallakurchi,Donald J.Houde,Dr.devam Shah, Cloud Computing Black Book, Dreamtech press, 2015.
3. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola and Thamarai Selvi S,Mastering in Cloud Computing, McGraw Hill Education, (India) Private Limited, 2013.
4. Bernard Golden, Amazon Web Services for Dummies, John Wiley & Sons, First Edition, 2013.
5. <http://www.microsoft.com/learning/default.msp>
6. <https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/cloud-security-and/9780596806453/ch04.html>

## Course Objectives

- Characterize the functionalities of logical and physical components of storage.
- Describe various storage networking technologies.
- Identify different storage virtualization technologies.
- Discuss the different backup and recovery strategies.
- Understand common storage management activities and solutions.

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

### Course Outcomes (Cos)

1. Apply the fundamentals of information storage management and various models of Cloud infrastructure services and deployment.
2. Apply the usage of advanced intelligent storage systems and RAID.
3. Analyze various storage networking architectures - SAN, including storage subsystems and virtualization.
4. Evaluate the different roles in providing disaster recovery and remote replication technologies.
5. Create the security needs and security measures to be employed in information storage management.

### Articulation Matrix

[illegible]

<b>UNIT I</b> <b>STORAGE SYSTEMS</b> Cloud Storage Fundamentals and Architecture - Cloud Storage Providers and Services - Access methods (RESTful APIs, SDKs) for cloud object storage - Block storage technologies in cloud environments - File Storage in the Cloud: Network File System (NFS) and Server Message Block (SMB) protocols -Hybrid Cloud Storage - Data Migration - Data Lifecycle Management in the Cloud.	<b>8 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT II</b> <b>INTELLIGENT STORAGE SYSTEMS AND RAID</b> Storage Tiering and Caching - Automated Data Placement and Load Balancing: Intelligent Algorithms for Data Placement, Load Balancing Strategies for Distributed Storage Systems, Dynamic Resource Allocation - RAID Technologies in Cloud Storage: RAID Levels - Data Striping, Mirroring, and Parity for Fault Tolerance - RAID Configuration and Performance Optimization.	<b>9 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT III</b> <b>STORAGE NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES AND VIRTUALIZATION</b> Storage Networking in Cloud Environments - Understanding storage protocols - Network-attached storage (NAS) vs. storage area network (SAN) - Storage virtualization techniques and technologies - Network-Attached Storage (NAS) - Storage Area Network (SAN) - iSCSI and Fiber Channel over IP (FCIP) in Cloud Storage - Network Virtualization and Overlay Networks - Storage Virtualization and Abstraction - Network Performance Optimization - Network Security in Cloud Storage.	<b>10 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT IV</b> <b>BACKUP, ARCHIVE AND REPLICATION</b> Cloud Backup: Strategies and Architecture, Data Deduplication and Compression, Security - Cloud Archive: Strategies and Architecture, Replication for Data Redundancy: Synchronous and asynchronous replication methods - Disaster Recovery in the Cloud - Hybrid Backup and Archiving in Cloud Environments - Backup and Archive Management in Cloud Environments.	<b>9 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT V</b> <b>SECURING STORAGE INFRASTRUCTURE</b> Storage Security Fundamentals: Key Security Principles, Threats and Vulnerabilities in Storage Infrastructure, Access Control and Authentication: Role-based Access Control (RBAC) and Permissions Management, Multi-factor authentication (MFA) for Storage Systems - Storage-level Encryption and Application-level Encryption - Storage infrastructure Management Functions and Processes.	<b>9 Hours</b>
<b>Total: 45 Hours</b>	

## Reference(s)

1. George Reese, "Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud: Transactional Systems for EC2 and Beyond (Theory in Practice)", O'Reilly, 2009.
2. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C. Fox, Jack G. Dongarra, "Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2012.
3. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. ThamaraiSelvi, —Mastering Cloud Computing, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2013.
4. Rittinghouse, John W., and James F. Ransome, —Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management and Security, CRC Press, 2017.
5. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computing - A Practical Approach", Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2009.

## Course Objectives

- To learn the options for running automation tools, and load balancers in the cloud-native applications.
- To learn the configuration management in the cloud.
- To know why cloud automation is important.
- To learn what types of cloud automation tools can be used.
- To learn load balancing and auto scaling in the cloud.

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. To demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the cloud native applications on AWS, Terraform etc.
2. Apply the VM provisioning and migration in the cloud.
3. Analyze cloud automation and configuration.
4. Evaluate the balance load and auto scaling in the cloud.
5. Evaluate the AWS cloud formation use-case.

## Articulation Matrix

[illegible]



**UNIT I****7 Hours****UNDERSTANDING THE CLOUD AUTOMATION**

Introduction to Automation & Configuration Tools. Introduction to Terraform. Understanding Terraform Vs CloudFormation. Deploying & Destroying AWS environment with Terraform. Introduction to Packer.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****ABSTRACTION AND VIRTUALIZATION**

Introduction to Virtualization Technologies, Load Balancing and Virtualization, Understanding hypervisors Porting Applications, Virtual Machines Provisioning and Manageability, Virtual Machine Migration Services, Virtual Machine Provisioning and Migration in Action, Provisioning in the Cloud Context, Virtualization of CPU, Memory, I/O Devices, Virtual Clusters and Resource management, Virtualization for Data Centre Automation.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****AUTOMATION AND CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT IN THE CLOUD**

Cloud automation at scale, Cloud Configuration Management –unmanaged and managed configuration management, Modification of the capacity of the service, horizontal and vertical scaling, and automatic versus manual scaling. Migrating the business to Cloud. Automating cloud deployments –Balancers.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****LOAD BALANCING AND AUTO SCALING IN CLOUD**

Managed instance groups, Auto scaling and health check, Overview of HTTP(S) load balancing. Example: HTTP load balancer, HTTP(S) load balancing, Configuring an HTTP Load Balancer with Auto scaling, SSL proxy load balancing, TCP proxy load balancing, Network load balancing, Internal load balancing, Configuring an Internal Load Balancer, Choosing a load balancer.

**UNIT V****11 Hours****AWS CLOUD FORMATION USE-CASE**

Introduction to AWS CloudFormation, AWS CloudFormation Features and Components, Working of AWS CloudFormation, setting up AWS CloudFormation, building a Pipeline for Test and Production Stacks, AWS CloudFormation Artifacts, Parameter Override Functions with Code Pipeline, Using AWS CLI. AWS CloudFormation, Terraform, VMware vs Center Configuration Manager (VCM), and Puppet.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Bernd Ruecker, Practical Process Automation: Orchestration and Integration in Micro services and Cloud Native Architectures, O'Reilly Media, First Edition, 2021.
2. Douglas Comer, The Cloud Computing Book: The Future of Computing Explained, Chapman and Hall/CRC, First Edition, 2021.
3. Karen Tovmasyan, Mastering AWS CloudFormation: Plan, develop, and deploy your cloud infrastructure effectively using AWS CloudFormation, Packt Publishing Limited, First Edition, 2020.
4. Mikael Krief, Mitchell Hashimoto, Terraform Cookbook: Efficiently define, launch, and manage Infrastructure as Code across various cloud platforms, Packet Publishing Limited, 2020.
5. Yogesh Raheja, Dennis McCarthy, Automation with Puppet 5.0, Wiley, First Edition, 2018.

**Course Objectives**

- To understand the need for SDN and its data plane operations.
- To understand the functions of control plane.
- To comprehend the migration of networking functions to SDN environment.
- To explore various techniques of network function virtualization.
- To comprehend the concepts behind network virtualization.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. PO3. Design / Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply the motivation behind SDN.
2. Analyze the functions of the data plane and control plane.
3. Evaluate and develop network applications using SDN.
4. Execute network services using NFV.
5. Create various use cases of SDN and NFV.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

**UNIT I****6 Hours****SDN: INTRODUCTION**

History of Software Defined Networking (SDN) – Modern Data Center – Traditional Switch Architecture – Why SDN – Evolution of SDN – How SDN Works – Centralized and Distributed Control and Data Planes.

**UNIT II** **6 Hours**  
**SDN DATA PLANE AND CONTROL PLANE**

Data Plane functions and protocols - OpenFlow Protocol - Packet Processing and Performance Optimization – Flow Table - Control Plane Functions - Southbound Interface, Northbound Interface – SDN Controllers - Ryu, OpenDaylight, ONOS - Distributed Controllers.

**UNIT III** **6 Hours**  
**SDN APPLICATIONS**

SDN Application Plane Architecture – Network Services Abstraction Layer – Traffic Engineering – Measurement and Monitoring – Security – Data Center Networking – Wide Area Networks (WAN) – Service Provider Networks – Internet Service Providers (ISPs).

**UNIT IV** **6 Hours**  
**NETWORK FUNCTION VIRTUALIZATION**

Network Virtualization - NFV Architecture – Virtual LANs – OpenFlow VLAN Support – NFV Standards and Frameworks – NFV Concepts – Benefits and Requirements – Reference Architecture.

**UNIT V** **6 Hours**  
**NFV FUNCTIONALITY**

NFV Infrastructure – Virtualized Network Functions – NFV Management and Orchestration – NFV Use Cases: Virtual Customer Premises Equipment, Virtual Evolved Packet Core, Virtualized Network Monitoring and Traffic Analysis, Network Slicing, Edge Computing and NFV.

**EXPERIMENT 1** **5 Hours**  
Design, and Test the LAN connection for an organization to create a risk-free virtual environment using GNS3 network simulation tools.

**EXPERIMENT 2** **6 Hours**  
Design a Mininet topology with a single SDN controller and two hosts connected to a switch, and use Wireshark to capture for an institution.

**EXPERIMENT 3** **6 Hours**  
Design and implement an SDN-based network infrastructure for a smart campus that uses the Northbound API to program flow table rules on the switch for various use cases.

**EXPERIMENT 4** **6 Hours**  
Install a network topology using the OSM GUI or CLI, connecting the necessary VNFs to form service chains or network service graphs for an organization.

**Total: 30+30 =60 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. Fei Hu, Network Innovation through OpenFlow and SDN: Principles and Design, 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2014.
2. Ken Gray, Thomas D. Nadeau, Network Function Virtualization, Morgan Kauffman, 2016.
3. Oswald Coker, Siamak Azodolmolky, Software-Defined Networking with OpenFlow, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2017.
4. Paul Goransson, Chuck Black Timothy Culver, Software Defined Networks: A Comprehensive Approach, 2nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Press, 2016.
5. Thomas D Nadeau, Ken Gray, SDN: Software Defined Networks, O'Reilly Media, 2013.
6. William Stallings, Foundations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT and Cloud, Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2015.

[illegible]

<b>UNIT I</b> <b>FUNDAMENTALS OF CLOUD SECURITY CONCEPTS</b> Overview of Cloud Security- Security Services - Confidentiality, Integrity, Authentication, Non- repudiation, Access Control - Basic of Cryptography - Conventional and Public-key cryptography, Hash Functions, Authentication and Digital Signatures.	<b>8 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT II</b> <b>SECURITY DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE FOR CLOUD</b> Security Design Principles for Cloud Computing - Comprehensive Data Protection - End-to-end access control - Common Attack Vectors and threats - Network and Storage - Secure Isolation Strategies - Virtualization strategies - Inter-tenant network segmentation strategies - Data Protection strategies: Data Redaction, Tokenization, Obfuscation, PKI and Key	<b>11 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT III</b> <b>ACCESS CONTROL AND IDENTITY MANAGEMENT</b> Access Control Requirements for Cloud infrastructure - User Identification - Authentication and Authorization - Roles-based Access Control - Multi-factor authentication - Single Sign-on, Identity Federation - Identity providers and service consumers - Storage and network access control options - OS Hardening and minimization – Verified and measured boot - Intruder Detection	<b>9 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT IV</b> <b>CLOUD SECURITY DESIGN PATTERNS</b> Introduction to Design Patterns, Cloud Bursting, Geo-tagging, Secure Cloud Interfaces, Cloud Resource Access Control, Secure On-Premise Internet Access, Secure External Cloud	<b>8 Hours</b>
<b>UNIT V</b> <b>MONITORING, AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT</b> Proactive Activity Monitoring – Incident Response, Monitoring for Unauthorized Access, Malicious Traffic, Abuse of System Privileges – Events and Alerts – Auditing – Record generation, Reporting and Management, Tamper-Proofing Audit logs, Quality of Services, Secure Management, User Management, Identity Management, Security Information and Event Management	<b>9 Hours</b>

**Total: 45 Hours**

#### **Reference(s)**

1. Dave Shackleford, Virtualization Security, SYBEX a Wiley Brand, 2013.
2. Mark C. Chu-Carroll, Code in the Cloud, CRC Press, 2011.
3. Mather, Kumaraswamy and Latif, Cloud Security and Privacy, O'Reilly, 2011.
4. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. ThamaraiSelvi, Mastering Cloud Computing Foundations and Applications Programming, 2013.
5. Raj Kumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinski, Cloud Computing, Wiley 2013.

[illegible]

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING (ML)**

Relationship between ML and human learning-A quick survey of major models of how machines learn, Example applications of ML.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****CLASSIFICATION**

Supervised Learning-The problem of classification, Feature engineering, Training and testing classifier models, Cross-validation, Model evaluation (precision, recall, F1-measure, accuracy, area under curve), Statistical decision theory including discriminant functions and decision surfaces, Naive Bayes classification, Bayesian networks, Decision Tree and Random Forests; k-Nearest neighbor classification, Support Vector Machines, Artificial neural networks including backpropagation, Applications of classifications, Ensembles of classifiers including bagging and boosting.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****HIDDEN MARKOV MODELS**

Hidden Markov Models (HMM) with forward-backward and Viterbi algorithms, Sequence classification using HMM, Conditional random fields, Applications of sequence classification such as part-of-speech tagging.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****REGRESSION**

Multi-variable regression, Model evaluation, Least squares regression, Regularization, LASSO, Applications of regression, Association rule mining algorithms including apriori, Expectation- Maximization (EM) algorithm for unsupervised learning

**UNIT V****9 Hours****CLUSTERING**

average linkage-Wards algorithm, Minimum spanning tree clustering, K-nearest neighbors clustering, BIRCH, CURE, DBSCAN, Anomaly and outlier detection methods.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. R.O. Duda, P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, Pattern Classification, 2/e, Wiley, 2001.
2. C. Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2007
3. E. Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, 3/e, Prentice-Hall, 2014.
4. A. Rostamizadeh, A. Talwalkar, M. Mohri, Foundations of Machine Learning, MIT Press.
5. A. Webb, Statistical Pattern Recognition, 3/e, Wiley, 2011.



**Course Objectives**

- To understand the basic concepts, methodologies and tools in RPA.
- To understand the UiPath building blocks in the RPA.
- To implement the exception handling and automation techniques using RPA.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to design and develop Artificial Intelligence algorithms, tools and techniques for solving real world problems.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analyze RPA methodologies and process improvement techniques to optimize automation workflows.
2. Implement UiPath tools and best practices for efficient automation development.
3. Develop advanced RPA solutions using data manipulation, web automation, and screen scraping.
4. Assess exception handling, debugging, and user event management to enhance bot reliability.
5. Optimize bot deployment, maintenance, and CI/CD strategies for scalable automation.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
4	2	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
5	2	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****RPA AND PROCESS METHODOLOGIES**

Introduction to RPA Definition importance and benefits of RPA Comparison of RPA with BPO BPM and BPA Understanding RPA Skills On Premise Vs the Cloud Lean and Six Sigma Methodologies for Process Improvement Overview of Agile Methodologies and its importance in RPA

**UNIT II****9 Hours****UiPath ESSENTIALS**

Introduction to UiPath Installation and activation UiPath Activities Flowcharts Sequences and Data Manipulation UiPath Variables and Data Types-Debugging techniques in UiPath Overview of UiPath Orchestrator BOT Development and Management UiPath Automation Best Practices

## **ADVANCED RPA TECHNIQUES**

Data Manipulation Collections and Data Table Usage File Operations CSV/Excel to data table and vice versa  
Working with UiExplorer and Desktop Automation Web Automation Basic and Desktop Recording-  
Advanced Screen Scraping Techniques Data Scraping and Extraction from Websites

### **UNIT IV**

**9 Hours**

#### **HANDLING EXCEPTIONS AND USER EVENTS**

Exception Handling Techniques: Try-Catch, Re-throwing Exceptions, and Custom Exception Handling-  
Logging, Debugging, and Error Reporting Techniques- Handling User Events: Assistant bots, System Event  
Triggers, and Image and Element Triggers-Monitoring Techniques in RPA-Launching an Assistant bot on a  
Keyboard Event

### **UNIT V**

**9 Hours**

#### **DEPLOYMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF BOT**

Overview of Orchestration Server and its functionalities Orchestrator to Control Bots and Deploy Bots-  
Uploading Packages, Managing Packages, and Deleting Packages-Publishing and Managing Updates-  
Continuous Integration and Continuous Deployment (CI/CD) in RPA

**Total: 45 Hours**

### **Reference(s)**

1. Tom Taulli, The Robotic Process Automation Handbook: A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems, Monrovia, CA, USA, APress, 2020.
2. Alok Mani Tripathi, Learning Robotic Process Automation, Packt Publishing, 2018.
3. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide to Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become an RPA Consultant.
4. Srikanth Miranda, Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits: Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation.
5. Christian Czarnecki, Peter Fettke, Robotic Process Automation: Management, Technology, Applications, 2021.
6. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer, Institute of Robotic Process Automation, 1st Edition 2015.
7. Lim Mei Ying, "Robotic Process Automation with Blue Prism Quick Start Guide: Create software robots and automate business processes", Packt Publishing, 1st Edition 2018.
8. <https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation>
9. <https://www.academy.uipath.com>

## Course Objectives

- To understand the basics of Blockchain Technology.
- To learn Different protocols and consensus algorithms in Blockchain.
- To learn the Blockchain implementation frameworks.
- To experiment with the Hyperledger Fabric, Ethereum networks.
- To understand the Blockchain Applications.

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1: Design and develop cost effective, secure, reliable IT, network and web based solutions with professional expertise in the domains including banking and healthcare and communications.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Outline the abstract models of Blockchain Technology.
2. Analyze the major research challenges and technical gaps existing between theory and practice in the crypto currency domain.
3. Develop conceptual understanding of the function of Blockchain as a method of securing distributed ledgers, how consensus on their contents is achieved, and the new applications that they enable.
4. Apply Hyperledger Fabric and Ethereum platform to implement the Block chain Application.
5. Analyze the real-life applications of Blockchain Technologies.

## Articulation Matrix

[illegible]

**UNIT I** **7 Hours**

**INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN**

Blockchain- Public Ledgers, Blockchain as Public Ledgers - Block in a Blockchain, Transactions - The Chain and the Longest Chain - Permissioned Model of Blockchain, Cryptographic –Hash Function, Properties of a hash function-Hash pointer and Merkle tree.

**UNIT II** **6 Hours**

**BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY**

A basic crypto currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending, FORTH – the precursor for Bitcoin scripting, Bitcoin Scripts , Bitcoin P2P Network, Transaction in Bitcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block relay.

**UNIT III** **6 Hours**

**BITCOIN CONSENSUS**

Bitcoin Consensus, Proof of Work (PoW)- Hashcash PoW , Bitcoin PoW, Attacks on PoW, monopoly problem- Proof of Stake- Proof of Burn - Proof of Elapsed Time - Bitcoin Miner, Mining Difficulty, Mining Pool-Permissioned model and use cases.

**UNIT IV** **5 Hours**

**HYPERLEDGER FABRIC & ETHEREUM**

Architecture of Hyperledger fabric v1.1- chain code- Ethereum: Ethereum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, Gas, Solidity.

**UNIT V** **6 Hours**

**BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS**

Smart contracts, Truffle Design and issue- DApps- NFT. Blockchain Applications in Supply Chain Management, Logistics, Smart Cities, Finance and Banking, Insurance, etc - Case Study.

**EXPERIMENT 1** **5 Hours**

Install and understand Docker container, Node.js, Java and Hyperledger Fabric, Ethereum and perform necessary software installation on local machine/create instance on cloud to run.

**EXPERIMENT 2** **5 Hours**

Create and deploy a blockchain network using Hyperledger Fabric SDK for Java Set up and initialize the channel, install and instantiate chain code, and perform invoke and query on your blockchain network.

**EXPERIMENT 3** **5 Hours**

Interact with a blockchain network. Execute transactions and requests against a blockchain network by creating an app to test the network and its rules.

**EXPERIMENT 4** **5 Hours**

Deploy an asset-transfer app using blockchain. Learn app development within a Hyperledger Fabric network.

**EXPERIMENT 5** **5 Hours**

Use blockchain to track fitness club rewards. Build a web app that uses Hyperledger Fabric to track and trace member rewards.

**EXPERIMENT 6** **5 Hours**

Car auction network: A Hello World example with Hyperledger Fabric Node SDK and IBM Blockchain Starter Plan. Use Hyperledger Fabric to invoke chain code while storing results and data in the starter plan.

**Total: 30+30 =60 Hours**

**Text Books**

1. Bashir and Imran, Mastering Blockchain: Deeper insights into decentralization, cryptography, Bitcoin, and popular Blockchain frameworks, 2017.
2. Andreas Antonopoulos, “Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies”, O’Reilly, 2014.

**Reference(s)**

1. Daniel Drescher, Blockchain Basics, First Edition, Apress, 2017.
2. Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, and Steven Goldfeder. Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies: a comprehensive introduction. Princeton University Press, 2016.
3. Melanie Swan, “Blockchain: Blueprint for a New Economy”, O’Reilly, 2015
4. Ritesh Modi, “Solidity Programming Essentials: A Beginner’s Guide to Build Smart Contracts for Ethereum and Blockchain”, Packt Publishing
5. Handbook of Research on Blockchain Technology, published by Elsevier Inc. ISBN: 9780128198162, 2020.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the fundamentals of Cognitive Science
- To apply advanced analytics to cognitive science functions
- Explore how cognitive science is used in the healthcare system.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization for the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2.Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO4.Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5.Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to design and develop Artificial Intelligence algorithms, tools and techniques for solving real world problems.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Outline the underlying theory behind cognition.
2. Apply the cognition intelligence for decision making.
3. Outline the mathematical functions through WebPPL.
4. Examine applications using cognitive inference model.
5. Analyze the applications of cognitive science in healthcare system.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO COGNITIVE SCIENCE**

The mind in cognitive science- Logic and science of the mind – Place of psychology within cognitive science – Cognitive Neuroscience - Perception - Decision – Learning and memory –Language understanding and processing – Mental- Physical relation – From materialism to mental science.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****COGNITIVE INTELLIGENCE**

Machines and Cognition - Artificial intelligence – Architectures of Cognition – Knowledge based systems – Logical representation and Reasoning – Logical decision making – Decision making under uncertainty – Learning – Language – Vision – Robotics.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****PROBABILISTIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE**

WebPPL Language – Syntax – Using Java script libraries – Manipulating probability types and distributions – Finding inference - Exploring random computation - Coroutines: Functions that receive continuations – Enumeration - Other basic computation.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****INFERENCE MODELS OF COGNITION**

Generative Models – Conditioning – Casual and statistical dependence – Conditional dependence – Data analysis - Algorithm for inference.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****LEARNING MODELS OF COGNITION**

Learning as Conditional Inference – Learning with a Language of Thought – Hierarchical Models – Occam's razor – Learning (Deep) Continuous function – Mixture Models.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Vijay V Raghavan, Venkat N.Gudivada, Venu Govindaraju, C.R. Rao, Cognitive Computing: Theory and Applications: (Handbook of Statistics 35), Elsevier publications, 2016
2. Judith Hurwitz, Marcia Kaufman, Adrian Bowles, Cognitive Computing and Big Data Analytics, Wiley Publications, 2015
3. Robert A. Wilson, Frank C. Keil, the MIT Encyclopedia of the Cognitive Sciences, the MIT Press, 1999.
4. Jose Luis Bermudez, Cognitive Science -An Introduction to the Science of the Mind, Cambridge University Press 2020

### Course Objectives

- To provide the basic knowledge about the pattern recognition and its applications.
- Implement the supervised and unsupervised algorithms for pattern classification.

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1. Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization for the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2. Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO4. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to design and develop Artificial Intelligence algorithms, tools and techniques for solving real world problems.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Assess the basic concepts of pattern recognition.
2. Apply supervised learning models for assigning class label to the input pattern.
3. Implement unsupervised algorithms to group similar patterns into clusters.
4. Apply features election algorithms to select the features.
5. Analyze the various fuzzy techniques used in pattern classification.

### Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	3	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
3	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
4	3	3	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
5	2	3	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

### UNIT I

9 Hours

#### INTRODUCTION TO PATTERN RECOGNITION

Importance of Pattern Recognition – Features - Feature Vectors and Classifiers - Supervised, Unsupervised and Semi-supervised learning - Introduction to Bayes Decision Theory - Discriminant Functions and Decision Surfaces-Gaussian PDF and Bayesian Classification for Normal Distributions.



**UNIT II****9 Hours****CLASSIFIERS**

Estimation of Unknown Probability Density Functions –Maximum Likelihood Parameter Estimation - Maximum Entropy Estimation - The Naive-Bayes Classifier -Linear Classifiers - Perceptron Algorithm - Least Square Methods - Support Vector Machines for Classification.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****CLUSTERING**

Clustering for Unsupervised Learning and Classification-C-means Algorithm-Hierarchical Clustering Procedures - Validity of Clustering Solutions.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****FEATURE EXTRACTION AND SELECTION**

Introduction - Basis Vectors and Images - Entropy Minimization – Karhunen Loeve Transformation – Feature Selection through Functions Approximation – Binary Feature Selection – K-NN.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****RECENT ADVANCES**

Fuzzy Classification: Fuzzy Set Theory- Fuzzy and Crisp Classification-Elementary Neural Network for Pattern Recognition – Hebbnet – ADALINE - Case Study: Virtual search, Face recognition and Image pattern recognition.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Richard O. Duda, Peter E. Hart, David G. Stork, “Pattern Recognition”, John Wiley & Sons, 2021.
2. M.NarasimhaMurthy,V.SusheelaDevi,“PatternRecognition”,Springer,2011.
3. Pattern Recognition: Sergios Theodoridis, Konstantinos Koutroumbas, Elsevier India Pvt. Ltd (Paper Back), 4th edition.
4. AndrewR.Webb,KeithD.Copsey,“StatisticalPatternRecognition”,3rdEdition,Wiley Publication, November 2011.
5. ChristopherM.Bishop,“PatternRecognitionandMachineLearning(InformationScienceand Statistics)” Hardcover, 2010.
6. Pattern Recognition and Image Analysis Earl Gose: Richard Johnsonbaugh, Steve Jost, ePub eBook.

**Course Objectives**

- To understand the background of classical computing and quantum computing.
- To acquire the knowledge about the hardware and mathematical models of quantum computation.
- To interpret quantum security in order to ensure that any attempt to intercept.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization for the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO4. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to design and develop Artificial Intelligence algorithms, tools and techniques for solving real world problems.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Implement quantum mechanics and linear algebra principles to represent quantum systems and qubits.
2. Design quantum circuits and apply quantum error correction techniques to enhance computation reliability.
3. Evaluate quantum algorithms used in the circuit model
4. Analyze quantum information theory concepts over noisy quantum channels.
5. Implement cryptographic techniques and quantum key distribution protocols to ensure data security in quantum systems.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****QUANTUM COMPUTING BASIC CONCEPTS**

Complex Numbers - Matrices and Operators - Quantum Mechanics – Linear Algebra - The Postulates of Quantum Mechanics - Quantum Bits - Representations of Qubits – Superpositions

**UNIT II****9 Hours****QUANTUM GATES AND CIRCUITS**

Quantum Computation - Single qubit gates - Multiple qubit gates – Quantum Circuits – Qubit Copying Circuit - Circuit development - Quantum error correction.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****QUANTUM ALGORITHMS**

Quantum parallelism - Deutsch's algorithm - The Deutsch-Jozsa algorithm - Quantum Fourier transform and its applications - Quantum Search Algorithms: Grover's Algorithm: Grover's Algorithm-Quantum search as a quantum simulation - Quantum counting.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****QUANTUM INFORMATION THEORY**

Data compression - Shannon's noiseless channel coding theorem - Schumacher's quantum noiseless channel coding theorem – Communication Over Noisy Quantum Channels – Quantum Information Over Noisy Quantum Channels.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****QUANTUM CRYPTOGRAPHY**

Principles of Information Security – One-Time Pad - Public key cryptography – RSA Coding Scheme- Quantum Cryptography – Quantum Key Distribution - BB84 - Ekert 91.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Parag K Lala, " Quantum Computing, A Beginners Introduction", First Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2020.
2. Michael A. Nielsen, Issac L. Chuang, "Quantum Computation and Quantum Information", Cambridge University Press, tenth Edition, 2010
3. Chris Bernhardt, "Quantum Computing for Everyone", The MIT Press; Reprint edition (8 September 2020).
4. Scott Aaronson, "Quantum Computing Since Democritus ", Cambridge University Press, 2013.

**Course Objectives**

- To enable the students to understand the basics of HRM.
- To gain the knowledge about strategies required to select and manage manpower resources.
- To understand the role of training and development in the organisation.
- To understand job-based compensation scheme and career management.
- To give insights about performance evaluation and grievance redressal methods.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO6. The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO11. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1 Ability to demonstrate technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2 To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analysis of the various aspects of HRM and its relevance in the organization.
2. Ability to plan, recruit, select and manage the job candidate.
3. Assess the training needs and be able to train using various methods of Training.
4. Able to implement Employee benefits and Welfare measures, Employee safety and Health Measures.
5. Evaluate the Performance of the employees and be able to devise the strategies to handle the employee issues.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2
3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2
4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3

**UNIT I****9 Hours****PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

Evolution of human resource management-The importance of the human capital-Role of human resource manager-Challenges for human resource managers-trends in Human resource-Computer applications in human resource management-Human resource accounting

**UNIT II****9 Hours****HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING AND RECRUITMENT**

Importance of Human Resource Planning-Forecasting human resource requirement-matching supply and demand-- Internal and External sources-Organizational Attraction-Recruitment, Selection, Induction and Socialization- Theories, Methods and Process

**UNIT III****9 Hours****TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT**

Types of training methods-purpose-benefits-resistance. Executive development programme-Common practices-Benefits-Self Development-Knowledge management

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT**

Compensation plan-Reward-Motivation-Application of theories of motivation -Career management-Mentoring-Development of mentor-Protege relationships- Job Satisfaction, Employee Engagement, Organizational Citizenship Behaviour-Theories, Models

**UNIT V****9 Hours****PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND CONTROL**

Method of performance evaluation-Feedback-Industry practices. Promotion, Demotion, Transfer and Separation-Implication of job change. The control process-Importance-Methods-Requirement of effective control systems grievances-causes-implications-Redressal methods

**Total: 45 Hours****Text Book(s)**

1. Human Resource Management, 8th Edition, K. Aswathappa, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017

**Reference(s)**

1. Dessler Human Resource Management, Pearson Education Limited, 14th Edition, 2015.
2. Luis R. Gomez-Mejia, David B. Balkin, Robert L. Cardy. Managing Human Resource. PHI Learning. 2012
3. Bernadin, Human Resource Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 8th edition 2012.
4. Wayne Cascio, Managing Human Resource, McGraw Hill, 2007.
5. Ivancevich, Human Resource Management, McGraw Hill 2012.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand basics of Financial Management and the concept of Time Value of Money
- Analyse the Securities Value and its Risk & Return
- Analyse the business risk, financial risk and cost of capital for maximizing the share holder
- Analyse the cash flows to make investment decision
- Discover basic understanding of a company's working capital structure.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO11. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1 Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2 To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Able to perform the basic Financial Functions and apply the concept of Time Value of Money while taking the Financial Decisions
2. Perform the Security Valuation and construct the Portfolio for given level and risk and expected rate of return
3. Manage the risk using Operating and Financial Leverages and calculate the Cost of Capital
4. Able to apply appropriate Capital Budgeting Techniques while taking Investment Decision
5. Ensure the short-term liquidity by appropriately managing the Working Capital

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
2	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2
3	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2
4	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2
5	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Introduction to Financial Management - Goals of the firm - Financial Environments. VALUE OF MONEY: Simple and Compound Interest Rates, Amortization, Computing more than once a year, Annuity Factor.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****VALUATION OF SECURITIES**

Bond Valuation, Preferred Stock Valuation, Common Stock Valuation, Concept of Yield and YTM. RISK AND RETURN: Defining Risk and Return, Using Probability Distributions to Measure Risk, Attitudes Toward Risk, Risk and Return in a Portfolio Context, Diversification, the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)

**UNIT III****9 Hours****OPERATING AND FINANCIAL LEVERAGE**

Operating Leverage, Financial Leverage, Total Leverage, and Indifference Analysis in leverage study. COST OF CAPITAL: Concept, Computation of Specific Cost of Capital for Equity, Preference-Debt, Weighted Average Cost of Capital, Factors affecting Cost of Capital 4L

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****CAPITAL BUDGETING**

The Capital Budgeting Concept & Process - An Overview, Generating Investment Project Proposals, Estimating Project, After Tax Incremental Operating Cash Flows, Capital Budgeting Techniques, Project Evaluation and Selection - Alternative Methods

**UNIT V****9 Hours****WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

Overview, Working Capital Issues, Financing Current Assets (Short Term and Long Term- Mix), Combining Liability Structures and Current Asset Decisions, Estimation of Working Capital. Cash Management: Motives for holding cash, speeding up Cash Receipts, Slowing down Cash Pay-outs, Electronic Commerce, Outsourcing, Cash Balances to maintain, and Factoring. Accounts Receivable Management: Credit and Collection Policies, Analyzing the Credit Applicant, Credit References, Selecting optimum Credit period

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Prasanna Chandra, "Financial Management- Theory and Practice", New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2017.
2. I. M. Pandey, "Financial Management", New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2016.
3. Van Horne and Wachowicz : Fundamentals of Financial Management, Prentice Hall/ Pearson Education.
4. M. Y. Khan and P. K. Jain, "Financial Management- Text, Problems and Cases", New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2018.
5. Brigham and Houston, "Fundamentals of Financial Management", New Delhi: Thomson Learning, 2015.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the objectives, importance, and decision phases of supply chain management
- Examine the different supply chain strategies and how to achieve strategic fit.
- Analyze the importance of cross-functional collaboration in supply chain management
- Apply supply chain management concepts to real-world problems.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify and formulate complex engineering problems related to the internet and web development, such as how to design a secure and efficient web application.

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11. Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1 Ability to demonstrate technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2 To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Understand the key concepts of supply chain management.
2. Develop a supply chain strategy to achieve strategic goals.
3. Plan the supply chain to identify key stakeholders.
4. Implement the supply chain plan.
5. Analyze supply chain performance and develop a supply chain culture.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	2	3
2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	-	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	3	3
4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	2	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	-	2	3



**UNIT I****9 Hours****SUPPLY CHAIN STRATEGY**

Understanding Supply Chain : Objectives, Importance, Decision Phases, Process Views- Supply Chain Strategies: Competitive And Supply Chain Strategies, Achieving Strategic Fit, Expanding Strategic Scope, Challenges-Supply Chain Drivers And Metrics :Financial Measures, Drivers of Supply Chain Performance, Framework For Structuring Drivers

**UNIT II****9 Hours****SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK DESIGN**

Role of Distribution In Supply Chain-Factors Influencing Distribution Network Design-Design Options For Distribution Network-Role Of Network Design In The Supply Chain-Factors Influencing Network Design Decisions-Framework For Network Design Decisions-Models For Facility Location And Capacity Location-Impact Of Globalization On Supply Chain Networks

**UNIT III****9 Hours****DEMAND SUPPLY PLANNING**

Demand Forecasting In Supply Chain : Role Of Forecasting In Supply Chain, Characteristics of Forecasts-Forecasting Methods-Role Of IT In Forecasting-Aggregate Planning In The Supply Chain : Role-Characteristics-Aggregate Planning-Role of IT In Aggregate Planning-Sales And Operation Planning-Coordination In Supply Chain

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****INVENTORY MANAGEMENT**

Role of cycle inventory-estimating cycle inventory-short term discounting-managing multi echelon cycle inventory-role of safety inventory-impacts on safety inventory-managing safety inventory in multi echelon supply chain- role of it in inventory management-estimating and managing safety inventory-Product Availability-Transportation

**UNIT V****9 Hours****CROSS FUNCTIONAL SCM**

Source Decisions: Role-Sourcing-Logistics Providers and Suppliers-Pricing And Revenue Management: Role-Usage-Information Technology In Management : Role-Supply chain IT Framework-Customer/Supplier Relationship management-Sustainability And The Supply Chain : Role-Keymetrics-Sustainability And Supply Chain Drivers-closed loop supply chain

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Supply Chain Management: Strategy, Planning, and Operation, Global Edition, 7th edition, Pearson, 2020.
2. Supply Chain Management Strategy, Planning, and Operation, Global Edition Sunil Chopra,2019
3. Logistics and Supply Chain Management: Systems mechanism within the Globe and Direct Delivery for effective globalization, create space self publisher, 4th edition , 2018
4. Handbook of Research on Global Supply Chain Management

**Course Objectives**

- Understand what is a project management and scheduling
- Analyze the project management features and feasibility studies.
- Understand the purpose of SURUM and DEVOPS in project management.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1 Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2 To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Assess the concept of project management.
2. Implement the project management scheduling
3. Analyze the features of project management with respect to AGILE model.
4. Explore the services of SURUM.
5. Outline the concept of Devops in project management.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2

**UNIT I****9 Hours****PROJECT OVERVIEW AND FEASIBILITY STUDIES**

Identification - Market and Demand Analysis- Project Cost Estimate, Financial Appraisal

**UNIT II****9 Hours****PROJECT SCHEDULING PROJECT SCHEDULING**

Project Scheduling, Introduction to PERT and CPM - Critical Path Calculation - Precedence Relationship - Difference between PERT and CPM - Float Calculation and its importance - Cost reduction by Crashing of activity - Cost Control and Scheduling: Project Cost Control (PERT/Cost - Resource Scheduling & Resource Leveling

**UNIT III****9 Hours****PROJECT MANAGEMENT FEATURES**

Risk Analysis-Project Control-Project Audit and Project Termination-Introduction, Agile Principles-Agile methodologies-Relationship between Agile Scrum-Lean-DevOps and IT Service Management (ITIL)

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****SCRUM PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

Scrum-Various terminologies used in Scrum-Sprint, product backlog- sprint backlog-sprint review-retro perspective-various roles (Roles in Scrum)-Best practices of Scrum

**UNIT V****9 Hours****DEVOPS**

Overview and its Components-Containerization Using Docker-Managing Source Code and Automating Build-Automated Testing and Test Driven Development-Continuous Integration-Configuration Management-Continuous Deployment-Automated Monitoring-Other Agile Methodologies-Introduction to XP FDD-DSDM-Crystal

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Mike Cohn, Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum, 2021.
2. Roman Pichler, Agile Product Management with Scrum, 2021.
3. Ken Schwaber, Agile Project Management with Scrum (Microsoft Professional), 2004

**Course Objectives**

- The successful completion of the course will help students gain knowledge on: How to identify and discover market needs
- How to manage an innovation program
- How to create, protect, assetize and commercialize intellectual property
- Opportunities and challenges for entrepreneurs

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9. Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PSO1 Ability to demonstrate technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Assess the life cycle and types of innovation
2. Construct the challenges in the innovation
3. Demonstrate the needs, benefits and procedure of filing an IPR
4. Examine a business plan to ensure success of a start-up
5. Analyze the requirements of the technology-driven social innovation

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****7 Hours****INNOVATION**

A primer on Innovation, IP Rights and Entrepreneurship, Types of Innovation (incremental, disruptive, etc.), Lifecycle of Innovation (idea, literature survey, PoT, PoC, etc.)

**UNIT II****10 Hours****CHALLENGES IN INNOVATION**

Challenges in Innovation (time, cost, data, infrastructure, etc.), co-innovation and open innovation (academia, start-ups and corporates), Technology innovation - case study - jile - A scalable agile devops products, curefit - A platform to stay healthy.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT**

Types of IPR (patents, copyrights, trademarks, GI, etc.), Lifecycle of IP (creation, protection, assetization, monetization), Balancing IP risks & rewards (Right Access and Right Use of Open Source and 3rd party products, technology transfer & licensing), IP valuation (methods, examples, limitations).

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

Opportunity identification in technology entrepreneurship (customer pain points, competitive context), Market research, segmentation & sizing, Product positioning & pricing, go-to-market strategy, Innovation assessment (examples, patentability analysis)

**UNIT V****9 Hours****ENTREPRENEURSHIP - SOCIAL INNOVATION**

Startup business models (fund raising, market segments, channels, etc.), Innovation, Incubation & Entrepreneurship in Corporate Context Technology-driven Social Innovation & Entrepreneurship, Manage innovation, IP and Entrepreneurship Programs- Processes, Governance and Tools.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Joe Tidd, John Bessant. Managing Innovation: Integrating Technological, Market and Organizational Change
2. Richard Razgaitis, Valuation and Dealmaking of Technology-Based Intellectual Property Principles, Methods and Tools, Wiley, 2009
3. Clayton M.Christensen, Innovator"s Dilemma: When New Technologies Cause Great Firms to Fail (Management of Innovation and Change), Harvard Business Review Press, 2013
4. Case Study Materials: To be distributed for class discussion

**Course Objectives**

- To impart the knowledge on the concepts of behavioral economics
- To introduce the knowledge of biases, beliefs of buyers, self-evaluation, and self-projection
- To provide the knowledge of loss aversion
- To familiarize inter-temporal choice, hyperbolic discounting, and procedural choice
- To introduce the knowledge of game theory and Nash equilibrium.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO3. Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO7. Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PSO2 To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Interpret the neoclassical, standard model and behavioral economics
2. Analyze of the statistical decision theory approaches to understanding of the principles of decision making under risk
3. Compare the various theories in the choice under uncertainty
4. Analyze the knowledge of approaches to human decision in time, and the problems related to inconsistency in inter-temporal preferences
5. Apply the behavioural concepts in strategic interaction

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

The neoclassical/standard model and behavioral economics in contrast-historical background-behavioral economics and other social sciences-theory and evidence in the social sciences and in behavioral economics-applications-gains and losses-money illusion-charitable donation.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****BASICS OF CHOICE THEORY**

Supervised Learning; The problem of classification-Feature engineering-Training and testing classifier models-Cross-validation-Model evaluation (precision, recall, F1-measure, accuracy, area under curve)-Statistical decision theory including discriminant functions and decision surfaces-Naive Bayes classification-Bayesian networks-Decision Tree and Random Forests-k-Nearest neighbor classification-Support Vector Machines-Artificial neural networks including backpropagation-Applications of classifications-Ensembles of classifiers including bagging and boosting  
Revisiting rationality-causal aspects of irrationality-different kinds of biases and beliefs-self-evaluation and self-projection-inconsistent and biased beliefs-probability estimation-trading applications-trade in counterfeit goods-financial trading behavior-trade in memorabilia

**UNIT III****9 Hours****CHOICE UNDER UNCERTAINTY**

Background and expected utility theory-prospect theory and other theories-reference points- loss aversion-marginal utility-decision and probability weighting-applications-ownership and trade-income and consumption-performance in sports.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****INTERTEMPORAL CHOICE**

Geometric discounting-preferences over time-anomalies of inter-temporal decisions- hyperbolic discounting-instantaneous utility-alternative concepts-future projection-mental accounts-heterogeneous selves-procedural choice-policy analysis-mobile calls-credit cards-organization of government-applications-consumption and savings-clubs and membership-consumption planning.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****STRATEGIC CHOICE**

Review of game theory and Nash equilibrium-strategies-information-equilibrium in pure and mixed strategies-iterated games-bargaining-signaling-learning-applications-competitive sports- bargaining and negotiation- monopoly and market entry individual preferences- choice anomalies and inconsistencies -social preferences -altruism -fairness-reciprocity-trust-learning-communication-intention-demographic and cultural aspects-social norms-compliance and punishment-inequity aversion-policy analysis-norms and markets-labor markets-market clearing-public goods-applications-logic and knowledge- voluntary contribution-compensation design.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. N. Wilkinson and M. Klaes, An Introduction to Behavioral Economics, 3rd Edition, Palgrave Macmillan, 2012

**Course Objectives**

- To understand the fundamentals of Digital Marketing
- To analyze various social media marketing
- To understand email and mobile marketing
- To understand the basics of Analytics tools including Google Analytics and Adwords.
- To learn the different types of SEO and SEM.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4.Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO6.The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7.Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO10.Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Demonstrate the role and importance of digital marketing in today's rapidly changing business environment.
2. Discover the techniques to help organizations to utilize social media for digital marketing.
3. Analyze the key elements and campaign effectiveness of E-Mail marketing and mobile marketing.
4. Evaluate the effectiveness of a digital marketing campaign using Google Analytics.
5. Apply advanced practical skills to plan, predict and manage digital marketing campaign

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
2	2	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1
3	2	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2
4	2	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2
5	2	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1



**UNIT 1****9 Hours****BASICS OF DIGITAL MARKETING**

Introduction to online digital marketing - Importance of digital marketing - Traditional Vs. Digital Marketing - Types of Digital Marketing - Digital marketing channels- Visitor's engagement- Targeted traffic - Lead generation.

**UNIT 2****9 Hours****SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING**

Social media analytics, Social media Advertising-Facebook page Optimization-Facebook for business-The basics of Facebook Ads-Instagram Business Profile Creation and Optimization-Twitter Basics and Optimizing Twitter-Twitter Hashtags and Trend analytics.

**UNIT 3****9 Hours****E- MAIL AND MOBILE MARKETING**

E- Mail Marketing – Types of E- Mail Marketing – Email Automation – Integrating Email with Social Media and Mobile- Measuring and maximizing email campaign effectiveness. Mobile Marketing- Mobile Inventory/channels- Location based; Context based; Coupons and offers, Mobile Apps, Mobile Commerce, SMS Campaigns-Profiling and targeting.

**UNIT 4****9 Hours****DIGITAL MEDIA ANALYTICS**

Content Marketing, AdSense, Blogging, and Affiliate Marketing - Influencer Marketing- Video marketing, Google Analytics, Behaviour and acquisition report, Digital media planning and buying- Web remarketing- Design essentials.

**UNIT 5****9 Hours****SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMIZATION (SEO) AND SEARCH ENGINE MARKETING (SEM)**

Search Engine Optimization (SEO): Introduction, On-page SEO, Off-page SEO, Keyword research-Factors affecting the rank of web page. Search Engine Marketing (SEM): Google Ads- Creating campaigns- Search volume - Google Adwords-Site and keyword targeting- Demographic Targeting- Google keyword planner.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Puneet Singh Bhatia, Fundamentals of Digital Marketing First Edition, Publication Pearson.
2. Vandana Ahuja, Digital Marketing 1st Edition, Publication Oxford
3. Shivani Karwal, "Digital Marketing Handbook: A Guide to search Engine Optimization, Pay Per Click Marketing, Email Marketing and Content Marketing", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 1st edition.
4. Ian Dodson, The Art of Digital Marketing: The Definitive Guide to Creating Strategic, Targeted and Measurable Online Campaigns, Publication Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
5. Philip Kotler, Hermawan Kartajaya, Iwan Setiawan, Marketing 4.0: Moving from Traditional to Digital, Publication Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
6. Venakataramana Rolla, "Digital Marketing Practice guide for SMB: SEO, SEM and SMM", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, First edition.
7. Enge, E., Spencer, S., Stricchiola, J., & Fishkin, R. (2012). The art of SEO. O'Reilly Media, Inc.



**UNIT I****9 Hours****FUNDAMENTALS OF CONVERSATIONAL SYSTEMS**

Overview, Case studies, Explanation about different modes of engagement for a human being, History and impact of AI, Underlying technologies-Natural Language Processing, Artificial Intelligence, and Machine Learning, NLG, Speech-To-Text, Text-To-Speech, Computer Vision, etc, Introduction to Top players in Market-Google, MS, Amazon & Market trends Messaging Platforms (Facebook, WhatsApp) and Smart speakers-Alexa, Google Home and other new channels Ethical and Legal Considerations in AI Overview

**UNIT II****9 Hours****FOUNDATIONAL BLOCKS FOR PROGRAMMING AND NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING**

Basic Python programming concepts, Node Basics, Coding Best Practices, Evaluation Test(Hands-On)- 1HR, Introduction-Brief history, Basic Concepts, Phases of NLP, Application of chatbots, General chatbot architecture, Basic concepts in chatbots-Intents, Entities, Utterances, Variables and Slots, Fulfillment Lexical Knowledge Networks (WordNet, Verbnet, PropBank, etc), Lexical Analysis, Part-of-Speech Tagging, Parsing/Syntactic analysis, Semantic Analysis, Word Sense Disambiguation, Information Extraction, Sentiment Analysis, NLP using Python-Make use of any of the NLP libraries like NLTK, spaCy, StanfordNLP, etc, (Practice session to use an NLP Tool -Hands-on), Affective NLG

**UNIT III****9 Hours****BUILDING A CHATBOT/CONVERSATIONAL AI SYSTEMS**

Fundamentals of Conversational Systems (NLU, DM, and NLG), Chatbot framework & Architecture, Conversational Flow & Design, Intent Classification (ML and DL based techniques), Dialogue Management Strategies, Natural Language Generation, UX design, APIs and SDKs, Usage of Conversational Design Tools, Introduction to popular chatbot frameworks-Google Dialog flow, Microsoft Bot Framework, Amazon Lex, RASACHannels-Facebook Messenger, Google Home, Alexa, WhatsApp, Custom Apps, Overview of CE Testing techniques, A/B Testing, Security & Compliance-Data Management, Storage, GDPR, PCI, Building a Voice/ChatBot - Hands-on

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****ROLE OF ML/AI IN CONVERSATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES**

Brief Understanding on how Conversational Systems uses ML technologies in ASR, NLP, Advanced Dialog management, Language Translation, Emotion/Sentiment Analysis, Information extraction, etc, to effectively converse.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****CONTACT CENTERS AND OVERVIEW ON CONVERSATIONAL ANALYTICS**

Introduction to Contact centers-Impact & Terminologies, Case studies & Trends, how does a Virtual Agent/Assistant fit in here, Conversation Analytics-The need of it, Introduction to Conversational Metrics, Summary

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Mich ael McTear, Conversational AI: Dialogue Systems, Conversational Agents, and Chatbots (Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies), OCT 2020
2. Nitin Indurkha, Fred J. Damerau, Handbook of Natural Language Processing, 2010.
3. Gerardus Blokdyk , Conversational Chatbots for Analytics Third Edition 2018

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the basic ideas of Text mining.
- Analyze the methods and approaches used in analytics.
- Gain knowledge on various types of analytics like web, social network, and social media.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Demonstrate the concepts and applications of text mining.
2. Explain Content analysis and Sentiment analysis.
3. Implement web analytics with a suitable model.
4. Analyze social network analytics with suitable example.
5. Outline social media analytics with suitable example.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****7 Hours****TEXT MINING**

Introduction- Core text mining operations- Preprocessing techniques- Categorization- Clustering- Information extraction- Probabilistic models for information extraction-Text mining applications.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****METHODS**

Content Analysis- Natural Language Processing- Clustering & Topic Detection- Simple Predictive Modeling- Sentiment Analysis; Sentiment Prediction.

**WEB ANALYTICS**

Web analytics tools- Clickstream analysis-A/B testing-Online surveys-Web search and retrieval-Search engine optimization-Web crawling and Indexing-Ranking algorithms-Web traffic models.

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYTICS**

Social contexts: Affiliation and identity-Social network analysis-Social network and web data and methods. Graphs and Matrices-Basic measures for individuals and networks.

**UNIT V****10 Hours****SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYTICS**

Information visualization-Making connections: Link analysis-Random graphs and network evolution.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Ronen Feldman and James Sanger, The Text Mining Handbook: Advanced Approaches in Analyzing Unstructured Data, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
2. Hansen, Derek, Ben Shneiderman, Marc Smith. Analyzing Social Media Networks with NodeXL: Insights from a Connected World, Morgan Kaufmann, 2011.
3. Avinash Kaushik. Web Analytics 2.0: The Art of Online Accountability, 2009.
4. Hanneman, Robert and Mark Riddle. Introduction to Social Network Method, 2005.
5. Wasserman, S. & Faust, K. Social network analysis: Methods and applications. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1994.
6. Monge, P. R. & Contractor, N. S. Theories of communication networks. New York: Oxford University, 2003.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the fundamental principles and concepts of risk analytics.
- Develop skills to identify, measure, and assess different types of risk.
- Apply statistical and quantitative techniques to analyse and model risk.
- Gain practical experience in using risk analytics tools and software.
- Learn how to communicate risk analysis and risk modeling results effectively.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO11. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply the risk management framework.
2. Analysis the analytical techniques.
3. Analysis the frameworks of risk prioritization and risk assessment.
4. Determine the risk analytics tools and visualization techniques.
5. Apply probability and statistical methods to risk modeling.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO RISK ANALYTICS**

Introduction of risk analytics and types of risk-Risk management frameworks-Role of risk analytics in decision-making-Probability Theory and Statistics-Basic probability concepts-Random variables and probability distributions-Statistical inference and hypothesis testing

**UNIT II****9 Hours****RISK IDENTIFICATION**

Preliminary Hazard Analysis (PHA), Hazards and Operability Analysis (HAZOP) - Job Safety Analysis (JSA) - Failure Modes and Effects Analysis (FMEA)- Fault Tree Analysis (FTA), Event Tree Analysis (ETA), Decision Trees- Cause-Consequence Analysis (CCA)

**UNIT III****9 Hours****RISK PRIORITIZATION**

Risk Identification and Categorization-Risk registers and risk breakdown structures-Risk taxonomy and classification frameworks-Risk Assessment and Evaluation-Quantitative and qualitative methods for assessing risks-Risk scoring and ranking methodologies.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****RISK ANALYTICS TOOLS**

Introduction to risk analytics software-Data visualization for risk analysis-Case studies using risk analytics tools-Risk Communication and Reporting-Effective communication of risk analysis results-Visualization techniques for risk reporting-Ethical issues in risk assessment and modelling.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****STATISTICAL METHODS FOR RISK MODELING**

Probability distributions and their applications in risk modeling-Estimation and inference for risk parameters-Correlation and dependence modeling-Time series analysis for risk forecasting-Insurance Risk Analytics-Underwriting risk assessment-Claims analysis and reserving.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Mohammad Modarres , Risk Analysis in Engineering Techniques, Tools, and Trends, CRC Press, 2006.
2. Marvin Rausand Stein Haugen , Risk Assessment: Theory, Methods, and Applications, Wiley, 2020.
3. "Risk Analysis and Management for Projects: Techniques and Methods" by Institution of Civil Engineers.
4. "Decision Quality: Value Creation from Better Business Decisions" by Carl Spetzler, Hannah Winter, and Jennifer Meyer.
5. "Data Science for Business: What You Need to Know about Data Mining and Data-Analytic Thinking" by Foster Provost and Tom Fawcett.

**Course Objectives**

- Apply ethical frameworks to analyze problems and evaluate alternative solutions
- Design appropriate security architecture with an understanding of the technology
- Create and deploy enterprise solutions in support of organizational goals

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Outline the basic principles of Security and Networks.
2. Implementing the network concepts in Risk management for IT Security.
3. Analyze the Professional code of ethics along with law.
4. Design Software development life cycle with TCP/IP Protocols.
5. Design Security Architecture for real time application.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SECURITY AND COMPUTER NETWORKS**

CIA triad: Confidentiality, Integrity, Availability - RMIAS model-Information Security knowledge area - Cyber Security industry, certifications and careers - Cryptography - Introduction to Networking Security protocols - Threats-Authentication and Authorization - Access Controls - Security Vulnerabilities - Security Tools -Penetration testing.



**UNIT II****9 Hours****IT SECURITY GOVERNANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT**

Four types of policies - Develop and manage security policies – Perform risk management for IT security - Threat identification and classification - Incident Management - IT security business continuity planning

**UNIT III****9 Hours****ETHICS AND PHYSICAL SECURITY**

Types of computer crime - Privacy and the law Computer forensics - Information security professional's code-of ethics – Intellectual property law - Physical security domain - Physical safeguards -The General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) - The Sarbanes-Oxley Act (SOX) - The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) - Consumer Privacy Act.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****IT SECURITY ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS**

Software Development Lifecycle (SDLC) - Best practices in software engineering - Network security in context Protecting TCP/IP networks -Virtual Private Networks - IPSec - Data classification - Data Loss Prevention - DLP implementation - Encryption and hashing - Encrypting data in use - Encrypting data in transit – Tokenization - Data masking - Intrusion detection - systems - Identity and access management (IAM) – Firewalls in Enterprise Security.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****NETWORK SECURITY ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN**

Defining the trusted computing base - System Security Assurance concepts - Confidentiality and Integrity models - Design Principles and Elements - Design Tools and Techniques - Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity - Business impact analysis - Disaster recovery plan - Business continuity plan.

**Total:45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Enterprise Security: A Data-Centric Approach to Securing the Enterprise, By Aaron Woody,2021
2. Enterprise Security Architecture: A Business-Driven Approach, Nicolas Sherwood, 2005
3. Enterprise Security Risk Management: Concepts and Applications, by BrianJ Allen (Author), Rachelle Loyear (Author), Kristen Noakes-Fry (Editor), 2010.
4. Next-GenerationEnterpriseSecurityandGovernance,byMohiuddinAhmed,Nour Moustafa, Abu Barkat, Paul Haskell-Dowland, 2022.

**Course Objective**

- Understand the data mining functionalities, technologies and steps in pre-processing the data.
- Analyze the data using data mining algorithms, methods and tools.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6. The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO12. Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply various data mining technologies and applications
2. Analyze data pre-processing techniques with knowledge representation.
3. Select suitable classification algorithms to perform prediction.
4. Use regression analysis for prediction and approximation
5. Relate prescriptive analysis on time series data.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
2	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
3	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
4	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
5	-	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3

**UNIT I****7 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO DATA MINING**

Data Mining - Related technologies - Machine Learning, DBMS, OLAP, Statistics, Stages of the Data Mining Process, Data Mining Techniques, Knowledge Representation Methods, Applications

**UNIT II****9 Hours****DATA PREPROCESSING AND DATA MINING KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION**

Data cleaning, Data transformation, Data reduction, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies. Data mining knowledge representation - Task relevant data, Background knowledge, Representing input data and output knowledge, Visualization techniques. Attribute-oriented analysis - Attribute generalization, Attribute relevance, Class comparison, Statistical measures

**UNIT III****9 Hours****DATA MINING ALGORITHMS**

Association rules - Motivation and terminology, Basic idea: item sets, Generating itemsets and rules efficiently, Correlation analysis. Classification - Basic learning/mining tasks, Inferring rudimentary rules: 1R algorithm, Decision trees, covering rules. Prediction - The prediction task, Statistical (Bayesian) classification, Bayesian networks, Instance-based methods (nearest neighbor), linear models

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

Descriptive analysis, Data Modeling, Trend analysis, Simple Linear Regression Analysis. Forecasting model, heuristic methods, predictive modeling and pattern discovery, logistic regression, logit transform, ML estimation, Tests of hypotheses, Wald test, score test, test for overall regression, multiple logistic regression, forward backward method, interpretation of parameters, relation with categorical data analysis. Nonlinear regression (NLS), Linearization transforms, their uses and limitations. Introduction to nonparametric regression methods.

**UNIT V****10 Hours****TIME SERIES AND PERSPECTIVE ANALYSIS**

Auto Covariance, Auto-correlation and their properties. Exploratory time series analysis, Test for trend and seasonality, Exponential and moving average smoothing, Holt Winter smoothing, forecasting based on smoothing. Linear time series models- autoregressive, Moving Average, Auto regressive Moving Average and Auto regressive Integrated Moving Average models. Prescriptive analytics, Mathematical optimization, Networks modelling, Multi objective optimization Stochastic modelling, Decision and Risk analysis, Decision trees.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 3rd ed, 2010.
2. Lior Rokach and Oded Maimon, Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Handbook, Springer, 2nd edition, 2010
3. Box, G.E.P and Jenkins G.M. Time Series Analysis, Forecasting and Control, Holden-Day, 4th ed, 2015.
4. Draper, N. R. and Smith, H. (1998). Applied Regression Analysis (John Wiley) Third Edition
5. Hosmer, D. W. and Lemeshow, S. (2000). Applied Logistic Regression (Wiley).

**Course Objectives**

- To understand the importance of Diversity in workplace
- To recognize the importance of Emotional Intelligence, Multiple Intelligences, and Learner Styles
- To develop communicative writing and apply public speaking in real-life scenarios
- To recognize the importance of Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Etiquette, Stress Management, Time Management and Conflict Management

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Use tools of structured written communication and hone public speaking skills
2. Apply emotional intelligence and knowledge of multiple intelligences, and learning styles in real-life scenarios
3. Understand the importance of diversity in workplace and corporate social responsibility
4. Identify and practice best time management, stress management practices
5. Recognize and cultivate the attributes needed to function and grow in a corporate environment

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
3	2		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
4	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

<b>UNIT I</b>	<b>10 Hours</b>
<b>WORKPLACE ENVIRONMENT AND BUSINESS WRITING</b>	
Importance of diversity in workplace, Diversity in corporate environments, Principles of Communicative Writing, Formal and Business letters, best practices for writing business proposals ,using charts and graphs in communicative writing, emotional intelligence, public speaking at workplace and real life scenarios, role plays	
<b>UNIT II</b>	<b>5 Hours</b>
<b>CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY</b>	
Importance of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), attributes needed to function and grow in a corporate environment	
<b>UNIT III</b>	<b>5 Hours</b>
<b>FEEDBACK AND EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE</b>	
Image Management, best practices to share and receive feedback, Applying emotional intelligence in real life scenarios	
<b>UNIT IV</b>	<b>5 Hours</b>
<b>MULTIPLE INTELLIGENCES AND CONFLICT MANAGEMENT</b>	
Multiple intelligence and learning styles in interpersonal interactions, impact of conflicts, guidelines to manage conflicts, key features of corporate etiquette, business idioms and corporate terms	
<b>UNIT V</b>	<b>5 Hours</b>
<b>STRESS, TIME MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT WORK</b>	
Impact of stress in life and work, managing stress, best practices to manage stress, importance of time management, best time management practices	
<b>EXPERIMENT 1</b>	<b>30 Hours</b>
Project work: proof of concept for a start-up	
<b>Total: 30+30 =60 Hours</b>	

#### **Reference(s)**

1. Daniel Goleman, Emotional Intelligence: Why it can Matter More than IQ.1996
2. Ryback David, Putting Emotional Intelligence to Work.2012
3. Dale Carnegie, How to Develop Self Confidence and Improve Public Speaking - Time - Tested Methods of Persuasion.
4. TED Talks, The official TED guide to public speaking-Tips and tricks for giving unforgettable speeches and presentations.2016

**Course Objectives**

- To develop an understanding and analyze the energy data of industries
- To carryout energy accounting and balancing
- To conduct energy audit and suggest methodologies for energy savings and
- To utilize the available resources in optimal ways

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Classify and characterize the energy resources.
2. Illustrate the concept of green building.
3. Outline the sustainable construction practices.
4. Understand the hydropower production and conservation of water.
5. Emphasis the significance of energy and resource recovery from waste materials.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
4	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
5	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY SCIENCE**

Introduction to energy systems and resources; Introduction to Energy, sustainability & the environment.  
Energy - Past & Present scenario of World; Renewable and Nonrenewable energy resources.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****ENERGY CONSERVATION IN BUILDINGS**

Principles of Planning of buildings: orientation, energy efficiency, utility. Components of building-classification of buildings. Green building - LEED building assessment standard – LEED certification process

- Building rating system - Building energy issues – Building energy design strategies – Energy Auditing.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****SUSTAINABLE CONSTRUCTION**

Equipment use in excavations, foundation, concreting. Advanced Techniques in tunneling, under water construction, piling techniques, Innovations & efficiency in Highways, Railways & Harbours - linkages between economic and environmental outcomes

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****WATER CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABILITY**

Types of reservoirs and its functions – Hydropower production – Types of Turbines & selections of turbines & Energy calculations. Water losses from reservoirs and channels – Canal lining & its economic aspects. Water supply systems & Irrigation methods - Rain Water Harvesting methods & benefits.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****ENERGY RECOVERY FROM WASTE**

Classification and sources of wastes- Factors affecting MSW generation – Waste management hierarchy - Energy recovery from wastes: Thermochemical methods for energy production - Details of incineration, gasification and pyrolysis & biochemical conversions - Landfill gas recovery system - Principles of fermentation - Concept of MFC - Trans-esterification process - Biofuel processing - Biomass gasification - Organic waste for hydrogen production.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Boyle, Godfrey, Bob Everett, and Janet Ramage (Eds.) (2004), Energy Systems and Sustainability: Power for a Sustainable Future. Oxford University Press
2. Charles. J. Kibert, Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design and Delivery, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New Jersey, 2008.
3. H. M. Raghunath, Irrigation Engineering, Wiley India (P) Ltd, 2011
4. E H Thorndike (1976), Energy & Environment: A Primer for Scientists and Engineers, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
5. M. Datta, Waste Disposal in Engineered Landfills, Narosa Publishing House, ISBN-10: 8173191409,1997.
6. Lal, P.M. Sarma, Priyangshu M, Wealth from Waste: Trends and Technologies, 3rd Edition, The Energy and Resources Institute, New Delhi, ISBN: 9788179934241, 2011.
7. W. McDonough, M. Braungart, Cradle to Cradle: Remaking the Way We Make Things, United States: North Point Press, ISBN-10: 0865475873, 2002.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the working of diodes and transistors in electronic circuits.
- Understand the analog operational amplifier and its applications.
- Understand the implementation of combinational and sequential circuits in digital systems.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply the diodes and transistors in regulators and amplifiers and analyze their characteristics.
2. Illustrate the working of analog IC with different configurations and its applications.
3. Simplification of Boolean expressions using K-map and implementation of combinational circuits.
4. Analyze the Flip flops and memory configurations in digital circuits.
5. Classify and analyze A/D and D/A converters with its parameters.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2		3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****SEMICONDUCTORS DEVICES**

Conductor, Semiconductors & Insulators, Semiconductors: intrinsic & extrinsic, energy band diagram - Mobility - Electrons and holes - The P-N junction diode - Zener diode - Avalanche effect- Rectifier Circuits Half wave, Full wave circuits, Efficiency, PIV, Ripple factor and AC and DC current and voltage in rectifier. PNP and NPN Bipolar junction Transistors - H parameters equivalent circuit - Common emitter amplifier - DC behavior: the load slope and the Q point - AC behavior - Emitter follower amplifier - Field effect transistors: JFET and MOSFET.



**UNIT II****9 Hours****OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS: DC PERFORMANCE**

The operational amplifier - Input resistance, Output resistance, Open loop gain - Bias currents - Offset currents - Offset voltage - Differential mode gain - Common mode gain - Common mode rejection ratio - Negative feedback - Open loop gain and closed loop gain - Inverter amplifier - Non-inverter amplifier - The voltage follower - Transimpedance amplifier (Current to voltage converter) - Differential amplifier. Adders, Subtractors, Comparator, Integrator and Differentiator.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****DIGITAL TECHNIQUES : COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS**

Numbering systems - Binary, octal and hexadecimal numbers - Boole algebra - Conversion and operations - AND gate- OR gate - Inverter - NAND gate - NOR gate - Exclusive OR gate. Morgans laws. Combinational Circuits: Truth tables, logic expressions, Logic simplification using K- map, , half and full adder/subtractor, multiplexers, demultiplexers, Logic families :TTL and CMOS.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****DIGITAL TECHNIQUES: SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS**

Gated Latches & Flip Flops- Level triggered and Edge triggered Flip-Flops, Flop (FF) types: RS type. JK FF. JK FF Master slave. D FF. T FF. Flip Flop Conversion. Shift registers, Counters. Memories Structure: address and data bus. ROM, PROM, EPROM and flash RAM. Volatiles Memories: RAM, SRAM, DRAM. Addressing modes.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTERS AND ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTERS**

DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTERS : Input latch. Binary Weighted Resistor Network. R-2R Ladder Resistor Network. Pulse Width Modulation . Resolution. Accuracy. Linearity. Zero Offset. Settling Time. Glitches. ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTERS: Sampling. Real time sampling and equivalent time sampling. Sampling frequency. Sampling theorem (Nyquist). Anti-aliasing filtering. Sampling and holding. Conversion.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. L Robert Boylestead, Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2012.
2. J Millman, C. Halkias & Satyabrata Jit, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Tata McGraw- Hill, 2010.
3. Ramakant A. Gayakwad, OP-AMP and Linear IC"s , Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
4. D. Roy Choudhry, Shail Jain, Linear Integrated Circuits, New Age International Pvt. Ltd., 2000.
5. Thomas L. Floyd, Digital Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, 11th Edition, 2015.
6. M. Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti Digital Design 4th edition Pearson, 2011.

[illegible]

**UNIT I****9 Hours****8-BIT MICROCONTROLLER**

Introduction-Intel 8051 architecture-Counters and Timers-Serial Interface- Interrupts- Interfacing to external memory and 8255- Instruction set- Address modes.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****8051 ALP AND APPLICATIONS**

Assembly language program- Timers and Counters programming- DAC- ADC- Sensor- Keyboard and LCD.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****PIC MICROCONTROLLER**

PIC Microcontroller features- PIC Architecture, Program Memory, Addressing Modes, Instruction Set, Instruction Format- Byte-oriented Instructions- Bit-oriented Instructions- Literal Instructions- Control Instructions (CALL & GOTO)- Destination Designator. MPLAB overview: Using MPLAB, Toolbars, Select Development Mode and Device type, Project, Text Editor, Assembler, MPLAB operations.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****PIC HARDWARE**

Reset, Clock, Control registers, Register banks, Program Memory Paging, Ports, Interrupts, Timer and Counter, Watchdog Timer, Power up timer, Sleep mode, I2C bus- A/D converter.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****HIGH PERFORMANCE RISC ARCHITECTURE**

ARM: The ARM architecture- ARM organization and implementation- The ARM instruction set- The THUMB instruction set- Basic ARM Assembly Language Program- ARM CPU Cores.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Ayala, Kenneth, "The 8051 Microcontroller", Thomson, 3rd Edition, 2004.
2. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, " The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems", Person Education, 2nd Edition, 2004.
3. John B.Peatman, "Design with Microcontrollers", Person Education", 1st Edition, 2004.
4. Steave Furber, "ARM system-on-chip architecture" Addison Wesley, 2nd Edition, 2000.
5. A.V.Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers: Theory and Applications", Tata Mc Graw Hill, 12th reprint, 2005.

**Course Objectives**

- To study the various analog and digital modulation techniques
- To study the various digital communication techniques
- To enumerate the idea of spread spectrum modulation
- To study the design concepts of satellite and optical communication

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Illustrate the process involved in Amplitude, Frequency and phase modulation systems.
2. Analyze the performance of different digital modulation /demodulation techniques.
3. Analyze Pulse Code Modulation scheme for the transmission of analog data in digital format.
4. Apply the concepts of spread spectrum modulation techniques to eradicate interference in wireless communication.
5. Analyze the system design of satellite and optical communication.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**UNIT I****9 Hours****FUNDAMENTALS OF ANALOG COMMUNICATION**

Principles of amplitude modulation, AM envelope, frequency spectrum and bandwidth, modulation index and percent modulation, AM Voltage distribution, AM power distribution, Angle modulation. FM and PM waveforms, phase deviation and modulation index, frequency deviation and percent modulation, Frequency analysis of angle modulated waves. Bandwidth requirements for Angle modulated waves

**UNIT II****9 Hours****DIGITAL COMMUNICATION**

Introduction, Shannon limit for information capacity, Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK), Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) Minimum Shift Keying (MSK), Phase Shift Keying (PSK), BPSK, QPSK, 8 PSK Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM), Bandwidth Efficiency, Comparison of various Digital Communication System (ASK - FSK - PSK - QAM).

**UNIT III****9 Hours****DIGITAL TRANSMISSION**

Introduction, Pulse modulation, PCM, PCM sampling, sampling rate, signal to quantization noise rate, companding, delta modulation, adaptive delta modulation, differential pulse code modulation, pulse transmission, Intersymbol interference, eye patterns.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****SPREAD SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHNIQUES**

Introduction, Pseudo-noise sequence, DS spread spectrum with coherent binary PSK, processing gain, FH spread spectrum, multiple access techniques, wireless communication, TDMA and CDMA in wireless communication systems, source coding of speech for wireless communications.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****SATELLITE AND OPTICAL COMMUNICATION**

Satellite Communication Systems-Keplers Law, LEO and GEO Orbits, footprint, Link model- Optical Communication Systems-Elements of Optical Fiber Transmission link, Types, Losses, Sources and Detectors.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Wayne Tomasi, Advanced Electronic Communication Systems, 6/e, Pearson Education, 2007.
2. Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons., 2001.
3. H. Taub, D L Schilling, G Saha, Principles of Communication, 3/e, 2007.
4. B.P. Lathi, Modern Analog And Digital Communication systems, 3/e, Oxford University Press, 2007
5. Dennis Roddy, "Satellite Communications", Third Edition, Mc Graw Hill International Editions, 2001.
6. Gerd Keiser, Optical Fiber Communication, McGraw-Hill International, Singapore, 4th edition., 2011

**22OEC04 PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKS 3 0 0 3****Course Objectives**

- To understand the concept of data communication and networking models.
- To study the various networking Components and Networks.
- To explore the routing, addressing and security and management aspects of computer networks.

**Programme Outcomes (Pos)**

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Classify the types of computer networks and analyze the seven layers of OSI model.
2. Analyze the basic operations of Routing Algorithms and Routing devices
3. Analyze the local and wide area networking technologies.
4. Apply the ISDN and ATM interface connections in broadband networks.
5. Analyze the security and management techniques related with networks.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
3	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
4	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
5	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	

**UNIT I****9 Hours****NETWORK FUNDAMENTALS**

Types of Computer Networks: by Area, by Topology ; Communication Services: Serial and Parallel, Synchronous and Asynchronous, Simplex and Duplex, Analog and Digital; Speed and Capacity; Multiplexing and Switching; Network Architecture: OSI Seven-Layer Network model.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****INTERNETWORKING AND COMPONENTS**

Routing Concepts: Routing Algorithms, RIP, RIP-2, OSPF and other routing Protocols; Switches and Hubs: Store and Forward Switch, Cut-Through Switch, Hybrid Switch, Performance of Switches ; Repeaters; Repeater Vs Hubs; Bridges: Standards, Bridges Vs Repeaters; Routers and Gateways.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****LOCAL AND WIDE AREA NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES**

LAN Components and Topologies; Access Techniques; Transmission Protocols and Media; Ethernet and IEEE 802.3 Networks: History, 10-MBPS Ethernet, Switched Ethernet, 100-MBPS Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****BROADBAND NETWORKS**

ISDN: Evolution, ISDN Channel and Interface Structures; Broadband ISDN: Basics, Principles and General Architecture; Asynchronous Transfer Mode(ATM): Introduction, Concepts, Components, Connection Supported by ATM network and Concept of Virtual Channel and Virtual Path, Traffic control and Congestion Control, Operation and Maintenance aspects.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****NETWORK SECURITY AND MANAGEMENT**

Security: Need of Security, Security Threats, Vulnerabilities, Methods, tools and Techniques for Attacks; Network Security: Levels of Security, Cryptosystems; Data Encryption Standard (DES), Public Key Cryptography, Firewalls; Network Management: Functions and Elements, Distribution of Management; Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), Remote Network Management Services.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Michael A.Gallo, William M. Hancock, Computer Communications and Networking Technologies, 1 Ed, Thomson Learning, 2002.
2. Kenneth C. Mansfield, Jr.James L. Antonakos, An Introduction to Computer Networking, 1Ed, Prentice Hall of India, 2002
3. A Shanmugam, S Rajeev, Computer Communication Networks, 1Ed, ISTE Learning Materials Centre, 2001
4. Discrete-Time Signal Processing by Alan V. Oppenheim and Ronald W. Schafer, 3rd edition, 2010, Prentice Hall
5. Digital Signal Processing by SanjitMitra, 4th edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY.

**Course Objectives**

- To impart knowledge about automation and architecture of PLC
- To understand the PLC programming using timers, counters and advanced PLC functions
- To familiarize the student with PLC based applications

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Outline the fundamental Concepts of Automation
2. Conclude the architecture, interfacing and communication techniques of PLC
3. Execute the suitable PLC Programming languages
4. Attribute the various functions and instruction sets of PLC
5. Generate a suitable logical programming for given applications

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
2	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-		1
3	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
4	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
5	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1



**UNIT I****10 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATION**

Evolution of automation -Types of automation - Fixed, flexible and programmable automation - Batch process and continuous process - open loop system and closed loop system - Function of sensors - Proximity sensors: Capacitive and Inductive - Infrared and Laser Push-buttons and toggle switches - Actuators: Solenoid valve - servo motor - electromagnetic relays.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****ARCHITECTURE OF PLC**

Components of PLC - sink and source I/O cards - Processor - Memory: Types of memory, Input and Output modules: Discrete, Analog -Scan time of PLC -Interfacing computer and PLC: RS232, RS485, Ethernet - Selection criteria for PLC.

**UNIT III****8 Hours****PLC PROGRAMMING**

Programming languages - Ladder logic components: User and bit Instructions, branch instructions, internal relay instruction Boolean logic using ladder logic programming, Latching -Timers: On Delay timer, OFF Delay timer and Retentive timer - Counters: Up Counter and Down Counter.

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****ADVANCED PLC FUNCTIONS**

Instructions in PLC: Program Control Instructions, Math Instructions, Data Manipulation Instructions: Data compare operations, Data transfer operations - Sequencer and Shift register instructions- Analog Instructions: PID Controller - Scaling Instructions.

**UNIT V****8 Hours****APPLICATIONS OF PLC**

Case Studies: Bottle filling system - Pick and place robot - Car Parking - Traffic light control (4 ways with pedestrian signal) -Elevators - Pneumatic stamping system - alarm annunciator system.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. F.D. Petruzella, Programmable Logic Controllers, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, Third edition, 2015.
2. Benjamin C Kuo, Automatic Control Systems, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2014.
3. John Park, Steve Mackay, Edwin Wright, Practical data communications for instrumentation and control, Newnes, Elsevier, 2015.
4. K. L.S. Sharma, Overview of Industrial Process Automation, Elsevier, 2014.
5. John W Webb and Ronald A Resis, Programmable Logic Controller, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.

**Course Objectives**

- To impart knowledge about various sensors in multidisciplinary engineering domain
- To familiarize students with different applications and its material handling technology
- To understand the concept of sensing circuits and its static and dynamic characteristics

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Conclude the static and dynamic characteristics of measuring instruments
2. Compare the characteristics and working principles of Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance type sensors
3. Construct the interfacing and signal conditioning circuit for measurement system using different types of sensor
4. Analyze and select the suitable sensor for different industrial applications
5. Combine the modern technologies and smart materials to design various sensors

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	2	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	1	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**UNIT I****8 Hours****SENSORS FUNDAMENTALS AND CHARACTERISTICS**

Sensors: Principles of Sensing - Sensor Classification and terminology- Units of Measurements - Measurands- Sensor Characteristics: Static and Dynamic.

**UNIT II****8 Hours****PHYSICAL PRINCIPLES OF SENSING**

Electric Charges, Fields, and Potentials; Capacitance; Magnetism; Induction; Resistance; Piezoelectric Effect; Hall Effect; Temperature and Thermal Properties of Material; Heat Transfer; Light; Dynamic Models of Sensor Elements.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****INTERFACE ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS**

Input Characteristics of Interface Circuits, Amplifiers, Excitation Circuits, Analog to Digital Converters, Direct Digitization and Processing, Bridge Circuits, Data Transmission, Batteries for Low Power Sensors.

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****SENSORS IN DIFFERENT APPLICATION AREA**

Occupancy and Motion Detectors; Position, Displacement, and Level; Velocity and Acceleration; Force, Strain, and Tactile Sensors; Pressure Sensors, Temperature Sensors.

**UNIT V****10 Hours****SENSOR MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES**

Materials, Surface Processing- MEMS microsystem components- Microfluidics microsystem components - Nano Technology- Smart Materials.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. J. Fraden, Handbook of Modern Sensors: Physical, Designs, and Applications, AIP Press, Springer, 2016.
2. D. Patranabis, Sensors and Transducers, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.
3. Guozhen Shen, Zhiyong Fan, "Flexible Electronics: From Materials to Devices", 1st Edition, World Scientific Publishing Co, Singapore, 2015.
4. Horowitz, P., and W. Hill. The Art of Electronics. 2nd ed. Cambridge University Press, 1989.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the basic components of Virtual Instrumentation system.
- Learn the developing VIs based on Lab VIEW software.
- To learn to develop applications based on Virtual Instrumentation system.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Outline the concepts of traditional instruments and virtual instruments
2. Conclude the overview of modular programming and the structuring concepts in VI programming
3. Attribute the procedure to install DAQ in various OS and its interfacing methods
4. Implement the VI toolsets for specific applications
5. Generate the applications using Virtual Instrumentation software

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
3	2	2	2	1		-	-	-	-				-	-
4	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-

5	3	2	2	1	2				-	1	2	2		
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--

## UNIT I

**9 Hours**

### INTRODUCTION

Virtual Instrumentation: Historical perspective - advantages - block diagram and architecture of a virtual instrument - Conventional Instruments versus Traditional Instruments - data-flow techniques, graphical programming in data flow, comparison with conventional programming.

## UNIT II

**9 Hours**

### VI PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES

VIs and sub-VIs, loops and charts, arrays, clusters and graphs, case and sequence structures, formula nodes, local and global variables, State machine, string and file I/O, Instrument Drivers, Publishing measurement data in the web.

## UNIT III

**9 Hours**

### DATA ACQUISITION

Introduction to data acquisition on PC, Sampling fundamentals, Input/output techniques and buses. Latest ADCs, DACs, Digital I/O, counters and timers, DMA, Software and hardware installation, Calibration, Resolution, Data acquisition interface requirements - Issues involved in selection of Data acquisition cards - Data acquisition cards with serial communication - VI Chassis requirements. SCSI, PCI, PXI system controllers, Ethernet control of PXI. Networking basics for office & Industrial applications, VISA and IVI.

## UNIT IV

**9 Hours**

### VI TOOLSETS

Use of Analysis tools, Fourier transforms, power spectrum, correlation methods, windowing and filtering. Application of VI in process control designing of equipments like oscilloscope, Digital multimeter, Design of digital Voltmeters with transducer input Virtual Laboratory, Web based Laboratory.

## UNIT V

**9 Hours**

### APPLICATIONS

Distributed I/O modules- Application of Virtual Instrumentation: Instrument Control, Development of process database management system, Simulation of systems using VI, Development of Control system, Industrial Communication, Image acquisition and processing, Motion control. Development of Virtual Instrument using GUI, Real-time systems, Embedded Controller, OPC, HMI / SCADA software, Active X programming.

**Total: 45 Hours**

### Reference(s)

1. Lisa K. wells & Jeffrey Travis, LabVIEW for everyone, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1997.
2. Gary Johnson, LabVIEW Graphical Programming, Second edition, McGraw Hill, Newyork, 1997.
3. Kevin James, PC Interfacing and Data Acquisition: Techniques for Measurement, Instrumentation and Control, Newness, 2000.

**Course Objectives**

- To enhance the student knowledge in fiber optics fundamentals and fabrication
- To be recognized with industrial applications of fibers
- To understand the fundamental concepts about lasers
- To identify and describe various fiber optic imaging and optoelectronic sensor applications

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Attribute the properties of optical fibers, their light sources and detectors.
2. Implement the fiber-optic sensor for the measurement of various physical quantities.
3. Conclude the fundamentals of laser, types of laser and its working.
4. Outline the applications of laser for industrial applications.
5. Differentiate the use of laser instruments for various medical applications.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	2	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****OPTICAL FIBERS AND THEIR PROPERTIES**

Introduction to optical fibers - Light guidance - Numerical aperture - Dispersion - Different types of fibers and their properties - Light Sources for fiber optics, Photo detectors, source coupling, splicing and connectors.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF OPTICAL FIBERS**

Fiber optics instrumentation system - optical fiber sensors, Measurement of pressure, temperature, current, voltage and liquid level - fiber optic communication set up - different types of modulators - detectors.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****LASER FUNDAMENTALS**

Fundamental characteristics of lasers: laser rate equation - three level system - four level system - properties of laser beams - laser modes - resonator configuration - Q- switching and mode locking - cavity dumping - types of lasers: gas lasers, solid state lasers, liquid lasers and semiconductor lasers.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF LASERS**

Lasers for measurement of distance and length, velocity, acceleration, atmospheric effects, sonic boom, pollutants - material processing: laser heating, melting, welding and trimming of materials - removal and vaporization - calculation of power requirements of laser for material processing.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****HOLOGRAM AND MEDICAL APPLICATIONS**

Holography: basic principle, methods - holographic interferometry and application, holography for non-destructive - medical applications of lasers, laser and tissue interactive - laser instruments for surgery, removal of tumors of vocal cords, brain surgery, plastic surgery, gynaecology and oncology.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. John M. Senior, Optical Fiber Communications - Principles and Practice, Prentice Hall of India, 2010.
2. John F. Ready, Industrial Applications of Lasers, Academic Press, 2012.
3. Gerd Keiser, Optical Fiber Communication, Mc Graw Hill, New York, 2013.
4. S.C. Gupta, Textbook on Fiber Optics Communications and its application, Prentice Hall of India, 2012.
5. John Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes, Introduction to Opto Electronics, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.
6. R. P. Khare, Fiber Optics and Optoelectronics, Oxford University Press, 2011.

## Course Objectives

- To understand the process of generating 3D Computer Aided Design (CAD) model by different method.
- To explain the constructional features and develop simple program for CNC lathe and Milling machines.
- To provide an exhaustive knowledge on various generic process and benefits of Additive Manufacturing.
- To familiarize about materials and process parameters of liquid and solid based AM techniques.
- To educate powder based methodology and emerging trends with case studies, applications of AM techniques.

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Design a 3D model from the 2D data.
2. Develop a CNC program for simple components.
3. Generate stl file and manipulate parameters of AM machine
4. Select appropriate liquid or solid materials based AM process to the respective application
5. Select appropriate process to fabricate a functional/prototype for aerospace, automotive, electronics, manufacturing and medical applications.

## Articulation Matrix

[illegible]



**UNIT I****9 Hours****CAD MODELING**

Introduction - Design process - Stages. CAD - Input and Output devices, Modeling methods - Wire frame modelling, Surface modelling, Solid modelling - Constructive Solid Geometry and Boundary Representation Techniques. CAD/CAM data exchange - IGES, STEP. Product Life cycle management (PLM).

**UNIT II****10 Hours****AUTOMATION AND CNC MACHINES**

Introduction to Automation - Definition, types, reasons for automating. CNC Machines - Principles, types, features, advantages, applications. CNC Machine structure - Linear motion bearings, Recirculating ball bearings, drive system, and control system. CNC Lathe and Milling programming - Linear and circular interpolation, threading and drilling programs.

**UNIT III****7 Hours****ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING**

Introduction - Impact of Additive Manufacturing (AM) and Tooling on Product Development - Distinction between AM and CNC Machining - The Generalized AM Process chain - CAD Model - Input file formats - Generation and Conversion of STL file - File Verification and Repair - Build File Creation - Part Construction  
- Part Cleaning and finishing - AM Benefits - Classification of AM process

**UNIT IV****8 Hours****LIQUID AND SOLID MATERIAL BASED SYSTEMS**

Stereo lithography Apparatus (SLA), Digital Light Processing (DLP), Fused Deposition Modelling (FDM) and Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM) - Working Principle, Construction, Process, Materials and Applications

**UNIT V****11 Hours****POWDER BASED PROCESSES AND APPLICATIONS OF ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING**

Selective Laser Sintering (SLS), Color Jet Printing (CJP), Electron Beam Melting (EBM) and Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS) - Working Principle, Construction, Process Variables, Materials and Applications. Reverse Engineering using 3D scanner. Application of Additive Manufacturing in Medical field, Manufacturing, Automotive industries, Aerospace and Electronics and Retail industries.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Ibrahim Zeid, R.Sivasubramania, CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. M. Aditan, B.S. Pabala, CNC Machines, New age International, 2012.
3. C. K. Chua, K. F. Leong and C. S. Lim, Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
4. D. T.Pharm, S. S.Dimov, Rapid manufacturing, Springer-Verlag, London, 2001.
5. I. Gibson, D. W. Rosen, and B. Stucker, Additive Manufacturing Technologies 3D Printing, Rapid Prototyping and Direct Digital Manufacturing, Springer, 2015, <http://www.springer.com/978-1-4939-2112-6>

**Course Objectives**

- To impart the knowledge on production planning methodologies and layout design
- To learn about production planning and its control methods
- To provide the knowledge of work study, process charts and ergonomic condition
- To impart the knowledge on inventory control and material handling
- To learn about system analysis and different types of maintenance processes

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Select proper plant layout for the required production system
2. Plan the resources required for the production and to perform the control methods
3. Apply work study method, prepare charts to outline the process and develop ergonomic conditions suitable for the processes.
4. Analyze the inventory required based on production needs and material handling
5. Perform system analysis and use different types of maintenance processes for smooth operations.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
3	1	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND PRODUCTION SYSTEM**

Industrial engineering - Concept, History and development, Applications, Roles of Industrial engineer- Production management, Industrial engineering versus production management, operations management. Plant layout, Criteria for good layout, Types of layout - Process layout, Product layout, Combination layout and fixed position layout, Flow (material movement) pattern, Workstation Selection and design.

**UNIT II****10 Hours****PROCESS PLANNING AND PRODUCTION CONTROL**

Introduction to Process planning-Definition, Procedure, Process selection, Machine capacity, Process sheet. Process analysis - Group technology, classification and coding system, formation of component family - Production planning, loading, scheduling. Production control -dispatching, routing - Progress control bar, curve, Gantt chart, route and schedule chart.

**UNIT III****8 Hours****WORK STUDY AND ERGONOMICS**

Work study - Definition, Need, Advantages, objectives of method study and work measurement, method study procedure, Process chart - symbols, outline process chart, flow process chart, principles of motion economy, ergonomics- applications of ergonomic principles in the shop floor- work benches-seating arrangement, Industrial physiology.

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****INVENTORY MANAGEMENT**

Inventory control, classification, management, objectives, functions. Economic order quantity, Economic batch quantity, inventory models, ABC analysis, Material Requirement Planning(MRPI), Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRPII), Operating cycle, lean manufacturing, Supply chain management - Material handling.

**UNIT V****8 Hours****SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND MAINTENANCE**

System concept - system analysis, systems engineering, value engineering, value control, types of values. Plant maintenance - objectives, importance. Maintenance engineer - duties, functions and responsibilities. Types - breakdown, scheduled, preventive and predictive - Plant maintenance schedule, Condition monitoring.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Khanna O.P., Industrial Engineering and management, Dhanpat Rai Publications.,2010
2. Martand T.Telsang, Industrial Engineering and Production Management, S Chand Publishers,2006
3. Panneerselvam R., Production and operations management, Heritage Publishers, 2006
4. Ravi Shankar, Industrial Engineering and Management, Golgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2009

**Course Objectives**

- To understand the principles, objectives and importance of maintenance adopted in industry for successful progress.
- To introduce different maintenance categories, its merits and types of lubrication.
- To expose the idea of condition monitoring, methods and instruments used for allied measurements.
- To learn about failure analysis and repair methods for few mechanical elements.
- To promote computerization in maintenance and inventory management.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Explain the principles, objectives and importance of maintenance adopted in industry.
2. Select the suitable maintenance category and lubrication type.
3. Apply the appropriate methods and instruments for condition monitoring.
4. Analyze the failures of mechanical systems and select suitable repair methods.
5. Utilize computers in maintenance and inventory management.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	1	2	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

**UNIT I****9 Hours****PRINCIPLES OF MAINTENANCE PLANNING**

Basic principles of maintenance planning - Objectives and principles of planned maintenance activity - Importance and benefits of sound maintenance systems - Maintenance organization - Maintenance economics.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****MAINTENANCE CATEGORIES AND LUBRICATION**

Maintenance categories - Comparative merits of each category - Preventive maintenance, Maintenance schedules, Repair cycle - Total Productive Maintenance - Principles and methods of lubrication.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****CONDITION MONITORING**

Condition based maintenance - Cost comparison with and without Condition Monitoring - Methods and instruments for condition monitoring - Noise, vibration, wear and temperature measurement.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****FAILURE ANALYSIS AND REPAIR METHODS**

Failure analysis - Failures and their development - Role of Non Destructive Testing in failure analysis - Repair methods for bearings, cylinder block, fuel pump, shaft.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****COMPUTER AIDED MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT**

Approach towards Computerization in maintenance - computer-aided maintenance management system (CAMMS) - Advantages of CAMMS - spare parts and inventory centre performance reporting.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Srivastava S.K, Maintenance Engineering, S Chand and Company, 2010.
2. Mishra R.C, Pathak K, Maintenance Engineering and Management, Second edition, Prentice Hall India Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2012.
3. Keith Mobley R, Lindley R. Higgins and Darrin J. Wikoff, Maintenance Engineering Handbook, Seventh edition, McGraw-Hill Professional, 2008.
4. Davies A, Handbook of Condition Monitoring: Techniques and Methodology, Springer, 2012.
5. Otegui Jose Luis, Failure Analysis, Fundamentals and Applications in Mechanical Components, Nineteenth edition, Springer, 2014.

**Course Objectives**

- To study the principles of safety management systems.
- To introduce the provisions contained in the industrial laws.
- To provide knowledge on safety requirements for the engineering industry.
- To learn safety requirements for the chemical industry.
- To study the various safety measures adopted in construction industries.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Explain safety management system of an industry.
2. Implement the provisions of acts and rules in industries.
3. Implement and review the safety performance followed in various industries
4. Evaluate safety appraisal in chemical industries.
5. Generate safety reports on construction industries.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****8 Hours****SAFETY MANAGEMENT**

Concepts - Evolution, International Labour Organization (ILO), National Safety Council, Techniques - Job Safety Analysis (JSA), Safety survey, Safety inspection, Safety Sampling, Accident Reporting and Investigation - Concept of an accident, Accident causation models, cost of accident, investigation, Safety Performance Monitoring - Safety indices.

**UNIT II****10 Hours****SAFETY AND LAW**

Factory Act 1948-Safety and Health chapters, Tamil Nadu Factories Rules- Safety and Health chapters, Environment and Pollution Laws, Building and other construction workers act 1996, Electricity Rules.

**UNIT III****10 Hours****SAFETY IN ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES**

Safety in machine shop,- Principles of machine guarding - Personal protective equipment- Safety in handling industrial gases - Safety in cold forming and hot working of metals- Safety in finishing, inspection and testing, heat treatment, electroplating, leak test, radiography.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****SAFETY IN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES**

Safety in process design, unit operations, pressure vessel, heat exchanger, safety valves -Plant commissioning and inspection, pressure vessel, Plant maintenance and emergency planning, management of maintenance HAZOP study.

**UNIT V****8 Hours****SAFETY IN CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**

Construction regulations, contractual clauses, permit to work, - Education and training-Hazards of construction and prevention- excavation, scaffolding, dismantling, road works, construction of high rise buildings - Working at heights,-Working on fragile roofs, work permit systems-Construction machinery, cranes, chain pulley blocks, earth moving equipment, conveyors- Manual handling, Safety in demolition work, - Safety in confined spaces.

Total: 45 Hours

**Reference(s)**

1. Blake R.B., Industrial Safety, Prentice Hall, Incorporated, New Jersey,1973.
2. National Safety Council, Accident Prevention Manual for Industrial Operations, Chicago, 1988
3. Subramanian V., The Factories Act, 1948, with Tamil Nadu Factories Rules , 1950, Madras
4. Environmental Pollution Control Act, 1986
5. BOCW Act,1996, Madras Book agency, Chennai-1
6. Explosive Act, 1884, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow -266 001.

**Course Objectives**

- To understand and explore the scope of biofuels, the most efficient renewable source of energy.
- To develop the expertise in the technology pertaining to their generation and employment in order to surrogate the existing conventional fuels and hence strives towards sustainable development
- To give way to bolster green technology and incline towards more eco friendly options.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO6. The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply the bio-resources that can be used for the production of biofuels.
2. Analyze the physical and chemical properties of the biodiesel.
3. Analyze the mechanisms of improvising the quality and performance of engines using biofuels.
4. Analyze the bio-fuel conversion technologies and their environmental attributes
5. Evaluate the designing aspects of major unit processes/operations of an integrated bio-refinery

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	1	2		-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	3	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**UNIT I****9 Hours****CLASSIFICATION AND RESOURCES**

Introduction, biofuel as a renewable energy, classification of biofuels - First, second, third and fourth generation biofuels, different plant sources as biofuel feed stocks, Biogases, physical and chemical characteristics of vegetable oils - iodine number, hydroxyl, acid values, rancidity, hydrogenolysis and hydrolysis, Food vs energy.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****BIODIESEL**

Definition, basics and chemistry of biodiesel, vegetable oils in biodiesel production, Trans esterification: Chemical methods, enzymatic methods and types of catalysts, separation and purification, physical properties and characterization of biodiesel - Cloud point, pour point, cold filter plugging point, flash point, viscosity and cetane number.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****QUALITY BIODIESEL AND ENVIRONMENT**

Producing Quality Biodiesel, quality control, test methods, ASTM specifications. Oxidative and thermal stability, estimation of mono, di, triglycerides and free glycerol, engine performance test, blending of ethanol with biodiesel, blending of biodiesel with high speed diesel (HSD) and their combustion properties.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****BIOETHANOL AND BIOGASES**

Ethanol as a fuel, microbial and enzymatic production of ethanol from biomass - lignocellulose, sugarcane, sugar beet, corn, wheat starch, purification - wet and dry milling processes, saccharification-chemical and enzymatic. Production of bio methane and biohydrogen.

**9 Hours****UNIT V****BIOREFINERIES**

Definition and types of biorefineries, co-products of biorefineries-oil cake and glycerol, purification of glycerol obtained in biodiesel plants; anaerobic and thermal gasification of biomass, economics of biorefineries.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Caye Drapcho, John Nghiem and Terry Walker, Biofuels Engineering process technology, McGraw Hill Professional, 2008.
2. Mousdale, Biofuels, CRC Press, 2008
3. Ahindra Nag, Biofuels Refining and Performance, McGraw-Hill Professional, 2007.
4. Lisbeth Olsson, Biofuels (Advances in Biochemical Engineering/ Biotechnology), Springer, 2007

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the importance of traditional foods and food habits
- Know the traditional processing of snack, sweet and dairy food products
- Infer the wide diversity and common features of traditional Indian foods and meal patterns.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Justify the processing methods of traditional foods in terms of its health benefits
2. Assess the production methods of traditional sweets, snacks and dairy products
3. Differentiate Traditional fermented foods products based on its raw material
4. Implement a large scale production of tradition foods for its increased consumption
5. Compare the health aspects of traditional foods with modern foods

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2		1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****TRADITIONAL METHODS OF FOOD PROCESSING**

Introduction - food culture -geographical features and food. Traditional methods of milling grains - rice, wheat and corn - equipment and processes as compared to modern methods. Equipment and processes for edible oil extraction- comparison of traditional and modern methods. Energy costs, efficiency, yield, shelf life and nutrient content comparisons. Traditional methods of food preservation - sun-drying, osmotic drying, brining, pickling and smoking.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****TRADITIONAL SWEETS, SNACKS AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Production, formulation, preparation and processing of Indian traditional sweet and snack food products:- Rasgolla, Gulab jamun; formulation and preparation of namkeen, potato chips, banana chips. Acid coagulated and fermented dairy products- paneer, dahi, shrikhand, lassi - processing conditions, defects etc. Fat rich products- Butter, ghee and its processing.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****TRADITIONAL FERMENTED FOOD PRODUCTS**

Idli, Soya sauce, fish pickle, dry fish, meat and vegetable fermented products. Various alcohol based products. Ways to increase nutritional quality of food such as enrichment, fortification, fermentation and mutual supplementation. Best cooking and processing methods to retain nutrients

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF TRADITIONAL FOODS**

Commercial production of traditional breads, snacks, ready-to-eat foods and instant mixes, frozen foods -types marketed, turnover; role of SHGs, SMES industries, national and multinational companies; commercial production and packaging of traditional beverages such as tender coconut water, neera, lassi, buttermilk, dahi. Commercial production of intermediate foods - ginger and garlic pastes, tamarind pastes, masalas (spice mixes), idli and dosa batters

**UNIT V****8 Hours****HEALTH ASPECTS OF TRADITIONAL FOODS**

Comparison of traditional foods with typical fast foods / junk foods - cost, food safety, nutrient composition, bioactive components; energy and environmental costs of traditional foods; traditional foods used for specific ailments /illnesses.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Sen and Colleen Taylor, Food Culture in India, Greenwood Press, 2005.
2. Davidar, Ruth N. "Indian Food Science: A Health and Nutrition Guide to Traditional Recipes:" East West Books, 2001.
3. Steinkrus.K.H. Handbook of Indigenous Fermented Foods, CRC press, 1995.
4. Aneja. R.P, Mathur.BN, R.C. Chandan,and Banerjee.A.K. Technology of Indian Milk Products. Dairy India Year Book, 2009.

**Course Objectives**

- Introduce the concept of food hygiene, importance of safe food and laws governing it
- Learn common causes of food borne illness - viz. physical, chemical and biological and identification through food analysis
- Understand food inspection procedures employed in maintaining food quality

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analyse the food safety strategies and nutritional quality of the food
2. Check the food regulatory mechanism and mandatory laws for food products
3. Determine the national and international regulatory agencies
4. Understand and apply the voluntary regulatory standards
5. Assess the implementation of food safety for a food processing industry

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2		1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****10 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Introduction, concept of food safety and standards, food safety strategies. Food hazards and contaminations - biological (bacteria, viruses and parasites), chemical (toxic constituents / hazardous materials) pesticides residues / environmental pollution / chemicals) and physical hazards. Preventive food safety systems - monitoring of safety, wholesomeness and nutritional quality of food. Prevention and control of physical, chemical and microbiological hazards. Principles of food safety - Establishment: design and facilities - emergency preparedness - Maintenance cleaning and sanitation - personal hygiene - packaging and labelling

- transportation - traceability - recall procedure - visitor policy. Adulteration: Intentional and unintentional - Preservatives - antioxidants, sweeteners, flavours, colours, vitamins, stabilizers - indirect additives - organic residues - inorganic residues and contaminants.

## **UNIT II**

**10 Hours**

### **FOOD LAWS**

Indian and Food Regulatory Regime (Existing and new), PFA Act and Rules, Food Safety and Quality Requirements, Additives, Contaminants and Pesticide Residue. Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006, FSSAI roles and responsibilities, Essential Commodities Act, 1955, Global Scenario, Codex Alimentarius, WHO/FAO Expert Bodies (JECFA/ JEMRA/JMPR) WHO/FAO Expert Bodies (JECFA/ JEMRA/JMPR). Food safety inspection services (FSIS) and their utilization.

## **UNIT III**

**10 Hours**

### **REGULATIONS**

Introduction to OIE & IPPC, Other International Food Standards (e.g. European Commission, USFDA etc). WTO: Introduction to WTO Agreements: SPS and TBT Agreement, Export & Import Laws and Regulations, Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963. Role of Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA), Customs Act and Import Control Regulations, Other Voluntary and mandatory product specific regulations, Other Voluntary National Food Standards: BIS Other product specific standards; AGMARK. Nutritional Labelling, Health claims.

## **UNIT IV**

**10 Hours**

### **STANDARDS**

Voluntary Quality Standards and Certification GMP, GHP, HACCP, GAP, Good Animal Husbandry Practices, Good Aquaculture Practices ISO 9000, ISO 22000, ISO 14000, ISO 17025, PAS 22000, FSSC 22000, BRC, BRCIOP, IFS, SQF 1000, SQF 2000. Role of NABL, CFLS.

## **UNIT V**

**5 Hours**

### **IMPLEMENTATION AND RISK ASSESSMENT**

Implementation of food safety for a desired food processing industry. Risk assessment studies: Risk management, risk characterization and communication.

**Total: 45 Hours**

### **Reference(s)**

1. Singal RS (1997). Handbook of indices of food quality and authenticity. Woodhead Publ. Cambridge, UK.
2. Shapton DA (1994). Principles and practices of safe processing of foods. Butterworth Publication, London. Winton AL (1999) Techniques of food analysis, Allied Science Publications New Delhi.
3. Pomeranze Y (2004). Food analysis - Theory and Practice CBS Publications, New Delhi.
4. Jacob MB (1999). The chemical analysis of foods and food products. CBS Publ. New Delhi

[illegible]

**UNIT I****9 Hours****POST HARVEST PRACTICES AND PROCESSING**

Maturity indices for harvesting; pathological spoilage's during storage, ripening and control measures, Post-harvest handling, sorting & grading, packaging, storage, transportation, Methods of pre-cooling, post-harvest treatments to hasten and delay ripening; Methods of storage at farm level - cold storage, controlled/modified atmosphere storage, Quality management, export requirements, Nutritive value, nutraceutical properties

**UNIT II****9 Hours****PRESERVATION AND VALUE ADDITION**

General principles and methods of fruit and vegetable preservation. Preservation using sugar: Principle and Preparation of jam, jelly, marmalade, squash, RTS, carbonated beverages, crush, nectar, cordial, fruit bar, preserves, candies and carbonated fruit beverages. Processing using salt: Principle - Brining - Preparation of pickles, chutney and sauces, ketchup.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****PRESERVATION BY LOW TEMPERATURE AND IRRADIATION**

Preservation by low temperature: definition, principle, methods - Refrigeration, freezing. Methods of freezing- changes during freezing. Preparation of frozen foods. Minimal Processing of Fruits and Vegetables - techniques involved - Preservation by irradiation: definition- principle, application, irradiation unit.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****PRESERVATION BY DRYING**

Machineries involved in processing of fruits and vegetables products. Drying and dehydration: definition, principle, Types of dryers: Solar, cabinet, spray drier, drum drier, fluidized bed dryer. Preparation of product for dehydration. Dehydration principles and equipment. Preparation of fruits - powder production. Problems related to storage of dehydrated products.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****PRESERVATION BY CANNING**

Canning: principles, Types of cans, packing of canned products-preparation of canned products - general considerations in establishing a commercial fruit and vegetable cannery, machineries involved in canning and bottling unit- spoilage of canned foods. Bottling of fruit and vegetables. Precautions in canning operations.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. S.Ranganna, HandBook of Analysis and Quality Control for Fruit and Vegetable Products, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Chennai, 2017
2. N.W. Desrosier, the Technology of Food Preservation, CBS Publisher & Distributions, New Delhi, 1987.
3. R.P. Srivastava and S. Kumar, Fruit and Vegetable Preservation: Principles and Practices, Second Edition, International Book Distribution Co., Lucknow, 1998.

4. G. Lal, G. Siddappa and G.L. Tondon, Preservation of Fruits and Vegetables, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, 1986.
5. Chakraverty, A.S. Mujumdar, G.S.V. Raghavan and H.S. Ramaswamy, Handbook of Post-harvest Technology, Marcel Dekker Press, USA, 2001.
6. D.K. Salunkhe, and S.S. Kadam, Handbook of Fruit Science and Technology: Production, Composition and Processing, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1995.

**22OFD04**

**CEREAL, PULSES AND OILSEED TECHNOLOGY**

**3 0 0 3**

### **Course Objectives**

- Understand the application of scientific principles in the processing technologies specific to the materials
- Understand the storage methods and handling techniques followed for cereals, pulses and oil seeds
- Develop the knowledge in the area of Cereals, pulses and oil seed processing and technology

### **Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

### **Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Identify the specific processing technologies employed for cereals
2. Analyse the composition of millets and their nutritional importance
3. Relate the compositional changes and processing methods of pulses and legumes
4. Create the competence in processing of oilseeds technology
5. Relate the storage processing of food grains with quality aspects

### **Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	2	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**UNIT I  
CEREALS****9 Hours**

Cereal Grains- Basic agricultural aspects, structure and composition; Storage, Insect control; Processing: Wheat- milling, (Atta and maida), quality aspects of flour, wheat proteins and their function, rheology of flour; wheat based baked products - Bread, Biscuit, Cakes, Extruded products, Pizza, Chapatis, malting and malt products; Rice-Milling, Parboiling, Quick cooking rice, Traditional Indian Products- Puffed Rice, flaked rice, Idli/Dosa/vada mixes and other savouries; Corn- Wet and dry milling, Corn Products - Corn flakes, Corn starch, canned corn products, puffed product; Oats-Milling, Oat Products - Steel cut, rolled oats, quick cooking; Traditional and Fermented cereal products.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****OTHER CEREALS AND MILLETS**

Sorghum, Pearl Millet, Finger millet, Foxtail Kodo Millet - Basic agricultural millet, aspects, structure and composition; storage, insect control; processing - pearling, Milling, Malting, Malt based foods, flaked and fermented products; Traditional and Nutritional products based on finger millet.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****PULSES AND LEGUMES**

Basic agricultural aspects, structure, composition, storage, insect control, processing Milling/splitting, dhal milling, products - puffed, flakes, flour, legume-based traditional products, flour based Indian sweets and savouries, soya milk, soy protein Isolate, soya paneer

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****OILSEEDS AND NUTS**

Basic agricultural aspects structure, composition, Storage, Insect control; processing: traditional and modern methods of oil extraction, refining, bleaching, deodorizing, hydrogenation; oil blends; applications of different oils and fats in food processing & products.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****STORAGE AND HANDLING**

Bag Storage - Advantages and Disadvantages, Cover Plinth Storage Structures, CAP storage (Cover and Plinth Storage). Protection against Rodents, Fungi, Pests and Mites. Fumigation Processes for bag storage piles. Bulk Storage in silos and large Bins. Conveyors and Elevators for feeding and discharging.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Chakraverty, A.: Post Harvest Technology of Cereals, Pulses and Oilseeds. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co, Calcutta, 1995.
2. Delcour, Jan A. and R. Carl Hoseney., Principles of Cereal Science and Technology, 3rd Edition, American Association of Cereal Chemists, 2010.
3. Karl Kulp, Handbook of Cereal Science and Technology, 2nd Rev. Edition, CRC Press, 2000.
4. N.L.Kent and A.D.Evans, Technology of Cereals (4th Edition) Elsevier Science (Pergaman), Oxford, UK, 1994.
5. Matz, Samuel A., The Chemistry and Technology of Cereals as Food and Feed, 2nd Edition, CBS, 1996.
6. Morris, Peter C. and J.H. Bryce., Cereal Biotechnology, CRC/Wood head publishing, 2004.

**Course Objectives**

- To impart theoretical and practical knowledge about various handi-craft techniques
- To enhance innovative skills on hand crafts.
- To build confidence on doing handicrafts.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Outline the classification, techniques and criteria for selecting raw materials for making various handicraft materials and produce textile based handicrafts. Produce various decorative and appealing products
2. Design and construct various wall hangings and fashion accessories.
3. Design and construct toys and accessories
4. Design and construct head accessories, home furnishings and paintings
5. Design and construct various decorative and appealing products for interiors

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
2	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	2	2	-
3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	2	2	-
4	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	2	2	-
5	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	2	2	-

**UNIT I** **9 Hours**

**TECHNIQUES OF HANDICRAFT MATERIALS**

Definition of Handicraft, Classification: Reusable, Non reusable, Raw materials used in various craft materials: printed, embroidered, stitched and handmade, Criteria for selection of raw materials: material types and end uses.

**UNIT II** **9 Hours**

**DECORATIVE AND APPEALING PRODUCTS - INTERIORS**

Designing and Construction procedures for following various decorative and appealing products: Wall hangings - String Art on plywood, Pressed Flower Art frames.

**UNIT III** **9 Hours**

**DECORATIVE AND APPEALING PRODUCTS - ACCESSORIES**

Designing and Construction procedures for following various decorative and appealing products: Handbags, Hats, footwear.

**UNIT IV** **9 Hours**

**DECORATIVE AND APPEALING PRODUCTS - ORNAMENTS**

Designing and Construction procedures for following various decorative and appealing products: Stone necklace using Macrame Technique, Tribal Jewellery using woollen threads, Floral Jewellery using Resin Technique, Fabric Jewellery using Tie and Dye Technique.

**UNIT V** **9 Hours**

**DECORATIVE AND APPEALING PRODUCTS - FANCY ITEMS**

Designing and Construction procedures for following various decorative and appealing products: Jewellery Box, Utility Holder, Gift items. Lampshade decors from cardboard, Driftwood Frames for pictures and Mirrors.

**Total: 45 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. Handmade in India: A Geographic Encyclopaedia of India Handicrafts. Abbeville press; 1 edition (October 20,2009)
2. Encyclopaedia of Card making Techniques (Crafts), Search Press Ltd, illustrated edition, 2007
3. All about Techniques in Illustration, Barron Educational Series, 2001
4. Printing by Hand: A Modern Guide to printing with Handmade stamps, Stencils and Silk Screens, STC Craft/A Melanie Falick Book, 2008
5. Materials & Techniques in the Decorative Arts: An Illustrated Dictionary, University of Chicago Press, 2000
6. <https://www.marthastewart.com/274411/fashion-crafts>

**Course Objectives**

- To impart knowledge on interior design.
- To improve the design skills, sustainable with socially-conscious designs

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Interpret the elements of interior design concepts and resolve the personality requirements
2. Develop graphical representations of interior design concepts
3. Resolve the space planning requirements of residential home as per CPWD guidelines
4. Determine the aesthetic requirements of interior design components.
5. Appraise the roles and responsibilities of interior designer.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	3	2	3	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
3	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	3	3	3	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Interior designing - definition, importance, requirements and types - Structural design, Decorative Design - Designing interiors, Good taste; Design themes, types and application. Personality of the Home - Art elements

- Line: types, characteristics and importance; form: size and shape, characteristics; Colour - sources, qualities, emotional effects, colour wheel and schemes.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS**

3D composition; Isometric and Axonometric- Still life- Furniture Sketching- Object Drawing with color rendering - Interior elements, Lighting, plants. Perspective, Axonometric Isometric drawing. Orthographic Projection - Lifts and escalators.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****SPACE PLANNING**

Space planning concepts- interiors, circulation. Definition, application of ergonomic principals in interiors. Residential house space planning case study- CPWD guidelines. Lighting for different locations and activities, measurement, ventilation and indoor air quality, noise control methods.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****INTERIOR COMPONENTS**

Application of colour in interiors; Texture - types and significance; Pattern: types and effects; Light - importance. Importance of Furniture Design for Interiors- Ancient Age / Middle Age / Contemporary. Doors, Windows, Staircase designs, False Ceiling, Partitions, Wall Panelling, Comics, Mosaic, Cladding- Flooring and Wall Cladding

**UNIT V****9 Hours****ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF INTERIOR DESIGNER**

Role of an Interior Designer- Responsibility towards society and need of an Interior Designer to better the environment- Ethics and Code of Conduct- Responsibility towards client, contractor and supplier, Estimation. Professional Fees- Work of an Interior Designer- Making of portfolio, JD Annual Design Awards.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Joanna Gaines, Homebody: A guide to creating spaces you never want to leave, Harper design, 2018.
2. Erin gates, Elements of Style: Designing a Home and a life, Simon and Schuster, 2014.
3. Simon Dodsworth, The Fundamentals of Interior Design, AVA publishing, 2009.
4. V. Mary. Knackstedt, The Interior Design Business Handbook: A Complete Guide to Profitability, Wiley, New Jersey; 2006.
5. M. G. Shah, C. M. Kale, and S.Y. Patki, Building Drawing with an Integrated Approach to Build Environment, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
6. <https://eclectictrends.com>

**Course Objectives**

- To familiarize the students about the various techniques of surface embellishment with relevance to garment embellishments.
- To aware of various types of embroidery and methods of producing it.
- To make the students confident about doing surface embellishment work

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analyze the raw material requirements for surface ornamentation and its application
2. Implement hand embroidery stitches on fabric and show the stitch development procedure in diagrammatic representations
3. Apply the machine and computerized embroidery stitches
4. Analyze the surface embellishment techniques and its application
5. Assess the quality maintenance parameters of all embroidered products and analyze the 6 traditional embroidery techniques

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	2	-		-	-	1		-	-	-	-	-
2	2	3	2	-		-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2
3	2	3	2	-	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2
4	2	2	2	-		-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2
5	2	2	2	-		-	-	-	2	-	-	-		2

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO SURFACE ORNAMENTATION**

Introduction, Definition, Need, Types, Raw materials, Importance of surface ornamentation, Selection of needle, thread and fabric for hand embroidery and machine embroidery. various methods of surface embellishment- embroidery and surface ornamentation.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****HAND EMBROIDERY**

General rules for hand embroidery. Types of hand embroidery stitches-Running, Couching, Button hole, Satin, Long & Short, Wheat, Chain, Stem, Herringbone, Cross stitch, Knotted stitches, Fish bone, Fly stitch, Braids, Back, Hem, Seed, Needle weaving, Whip stitches.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****MACHINE EMBROIDERY**

General rules for machine embroidery. Types of frames and methods of transferring the designs. Attachments to sewing machines for embroidery, Types of machine embroidery stitches- Eyelet work, Cut work, patch work, Mirror work, Applique, Shaded embroidery, Shadow work, Bead and Sequins work, Vermicelli, Zigzag, Granite stitch. Computerized embroidery machine- Concept of design and development, software used in embroidery machines, process of designing, method and types of stitch application, punching and digitizing.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****EMBELLISHMENT TECHNIQUES**

Materials used and Applications. Types of embellishment techniques- fabric painting-hand, Stencil-dabbing and Spraying. Dyeing and printing-advanced tie and dye techniques, batik and block printing. Trimmings and decorations-Laces, Pompons, Fringes, Tassels, Tucks, Show buttons, Crocheting.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****TRADITIONAL EMBROIDERIES OF INDIA AND CARE**

Care and maintenance of embroidered articles-care and maintenance methods for embroidered apparel, pressing. Traditional Embroideries of India-Phulkari, Kasuti, Kashmiri embroidery, Kutch work, Chikkankari, Kantha.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Ruth Chandler, Modern Hand Stitching-Dozens of stitches with creative free-form variations,2014
2. Sophie Long, Mastering the Art of Embroidery: Traditional Techniques and Contemporary Applications for Hand and Machine Embroidery, Heritage Publishers, London, 2013
3. Christen Brown ,Embroidered & Embellished, C&T Publishing, 2013
4. Sheila Paine, Embroidered Textiles, Thames and Hudson Publisher, UK, 1990.
5. Gail Lawther, Inspirational Ideas for Embroidery on Clothes & Accessories, Search Press Ltd, UK, 1993.
6. <http://www.needlenthread.com/tag/hand-embroidery-stitches>

## Course Objectives

- Impart knowledge on Nanoscience
- Explore different techniques of producing nanomaterials
- Create expertise on the applications of nanomaterials in various fields

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Summarize the origin and advance of nanomaterials and its classification
2. Compare the different types of methods adopted for synthesizing nanomaterials
3. Analyze the characterization techniques for analyzing nanomaterials
4. Explain the physical properties exhibited by nanomaterials
5. Organize the nanomaterials developed for advanced technological applications

### Articulation Matrix

[illegible]



**UNIT I****9 Hours****NANO SCALE MATERIALS**

Introduction-Feynman's vision-national nanotechnology initiative (NNI) - past, present, future -classification of nanostructures, nanoscale architecture - effects of the nanometer length scale - changes to the system total energy, and the system structures- effect of nanoscale dimensions on various properties -differences between bulk and nanomaterials and their physical properties.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****NANOMATERIALS SYNTHESIS METHODS**

Top down processes - mechanical milling, nanolithography and types based on radiations - Bottom up process physical method: physical vapour deposition, RF sputtering, CVD- chemical method: colloidal and sol-gel methods - template based growth of nanomaterials - ordering of nanosystems, self-assembly and self-organization.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES**

General classification of characterization methods - analytical and imaging techniques - microscopy techniques - electron microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, atomic force microscopy - diffraction techniques - X-ray spectroscopy - thermogravimetric analysis of nanomaterials.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****SEMICONDUCTOR NANOSTRUCTURES**

Quantum confinement in semiconductor nanostructures - quantum wells, quantum wires, quantum dots, super lattices-epitaxial growth of nanostructures-MBE, metal organic VPE, LPE - carbon nanotubes-structure, synthesis and electrical properties -applications- quantum well laser- quantum efficiency of semiconductor nanomaterials

**UNIT V****9 Hours****NANOMACHINES AND NANODEVICES**

Microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) and Nanoelectromechanical systems (NEMS)-fabrication, actuators-organic FET- principle, description, requirements, integrated circuits- single electron transistor - - organic photovoltaic cells- spintronics

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Willam A. Goddard, Donald W.Brenner, "Handbook of Nanoscience, Engineering, and Technology", CRC Press, 2012
2. Charles P. Poole Jr and. Frank J. Owens, "Introduction to Nanotechnology", Wiley Interscience, 2007
3. Guozhong Cao, Y. Wang, "Nanostructures and Nanomaterials-Synthesis, Properties & Applications", Imperials College Press, 2011.
4. T. Pradeep, "NANO: The Essentials Understanding Nanoscience and Nanotechnology", McGraw - Hill Education (India) Ltd, 2012
5. Robert W. Kelsall, Ian W. Hamley, Mark Geoghegan, "Nanoscale Science and Technology", John Wiley and Sons Ltd, 2006
6. Viswanathan B, AuliceScibioh M, "Fuel cells: Principles and Applications", University Press, 2009.

## Course Objectives

- Impart knowledge in physical properties of semiconducting materials
- Analyze the factors affecting the operation of semiconductor devices
- Apply the physics of semiconductors to develop semiconductor devices

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Exemplify the band gap, drift and diffusion current densities due to carrier transport in semiconductors
2. Analyze the energy band diagram in thermal equilibrium and space charge width of PN junction
3. Illustrate the operation of Bipolar Junction transistor at different modes and different configurations
4. Illustrate the operation of metal oxide field effect transistor and their memory devices
5. Represent the working mechanism of opto-electronic devices

## Articulation Matrix

[illegible]

**UNIT I****9 Hours****ENERGY BANDS AND CARRIER TRANSPORT PROPERTIES**

Energy Bands: Formation of energy bands - doping effects - energy levels - electron and hole concept in semiconductor. Carrier transport: Carrier drift-drift current density - conductivity- diffusion current density - total current density

**UNIT II****9 Hours****P-N JUNCTION**

Basic structure and fabrication process of p-n junction - current - voltage characteristics - energy band diagram - equilibrium Fermi levels - depletion region - junction breakdown phenomena - zener - avalanche breakdown.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****BIPOLAR JUNCTION TRANSISTOR**

The basic transistor action - operation in the active mode - current gain - static characteristics - carrier distribution in emitter, base and collector region - modes of operation - current - voltage characteristics of common base and emitter configuration - frequency response and switching of bipolar transistors.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****MOSFET**

The ideal MOS diode - basic fundamentals and characteristics - types - CMOS and BiCMOS - CMOS inverter - MOSFET on insulator - thin film transistor (TFT) - silicon on insulators (SOI) devices - MOS Memory structures - DRAM and SRAM

**UNIT V****9 Hours****PHOTONIC DEVICES**

Radiative transitions and optical absorption-light emitting diodes-organic LED - infrared LED - semiconductor laser - temperature effect - photo detector - photodiode - silicon and compound semiconductor solar cells - efficiency

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Donald A Neamen, "Semiconductor Physics and Devices", Tata McGraw Hill, 2012
2. S. M. Sze and M. K. Lee, "Semiconductor Devices, Physics and Technology", John-Wiley & Sons, 2015
3. Ben. G. Streetman and S. K. Banerjee , "Solid State Electronic Devices", Pearson Education Ltd, 2015
4. C. Kittel, "Introduction to Solid State Physics", John-Wiley & Sons, 2012
5. J. Millman and C. Halkias, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010
6. Hagen Klauk, "Organic Electronics: Materials, Manufacturing and Applications", Wiley-VCH, 2006

**Course Objectives**

- Impart knowledge on laser science
- Explore different strategies for producing lasers
- Create expertise on the applications of lasers in various fields

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Illustrate the transition mechanisms and the components of a laser system
2. Compare the different types of lasers based on pumping method, active medium and energy levels
3. Compute the rotation of earth, velocity and distance using lasers and apply the same for day today applications
4. Analyze the role of lasers in surgical and endoscopy applications
5. Apply the laser techniques in industrial applications

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****LASER FUNDAMENTALS**

Introduction - principle - absorption and emission of light - thermal equilibrium - Einstein's prediction - Einstein's relations - A and B coefficients - condition for large stimulated emission - spontaneous and stimulated emission in optical region - light amplification - condition for light amplification - population inversion- Components of lasers - pumping methods - pumping mechanisms - optical resonator

**UNIT II****9 Hours****LASER BEAM CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPES**

Characteristics of laser - Classification of lasers - principle, construction, working, energy level diagram and applications of molecular gas laser (CO<sub>2</sub> laser) - liquid laser (dye laser) - excimer laser - Solid state laser (Nd:YAG laser) - semiconductor laser (homojunction laser).

**UNIT III****9 Hours****LASERS IN SCIENCE**

Introduction - Harmonic generation (SHG) - Stimulated Raman emission - lasers in chemistry - laser in nuclear energy - lasers and gravitational waves - rotation of the earth - measurement of distance - Light detection And Ranging (LIDAR) - velocity measurement – holography

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****LASERS IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY**

Light induced biological hazards: Eye and skin - Eye laser surgery - photo coagulations - homeostasis - dentistry - laser angioplasty - different laser therapies - advantages & disadvantages - laser endoscopy.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****LASERS IN INDUSTRY**

Applications in material processing: laser welding - hole drilling - laser cutting - Lasers in electronics industry: information storage - bar code scanner- Lasers in defence: laser based military weapons - laser walls.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. K. Thiyagarajan and A. K. Ghatak, "LASERS: Fundamentals and Applications", Springer, USA, 2015
2. M. N. Avadhanulu, "An Introduction to Lasers Theory and Applications", S. Chand Publisher, 2013
3. W. Koechner, M. Bass, "Solid State Lasers: a graduate text", Springer Verlag, New York, 2006
4. K. P. R. Nair, "Atoms, Molecules and Lasers", Narosa Publishing House, 2009
5. K. R. Nambiar, "Lasers: Principles Types and Applications", New Age International Publications, 2006
6. A. Sennaroglu, "Solid-State Lasers and Applications", CRC Press, 2006

**Course Objective:**

- To understand the light-matter interaction in biological cells or tissues by using the principles of optics and lasers.
- To apply the properties of biological cells or tissues in biomedical applications by various optical imaging, sensing and activation techniques.
- To analyze the concepts of Modern optical measurement techniques and devices in early detection of disease and cure them.

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the laws of optics and lasers to interpret the biological cells and tissues.
2. Identify the properties of different optical instruments in biological systems to represent their behavior in structure and design of detection engineering instruments.
3. Use laser tweezers techniques to infer the activities of cells (tissues) and explain the single molecule detection processes in medical diagnosis.
4. Outline the properties of ultra short laser pulses and tissue engineering to rectify the affecting factors in biological cells.
5. Compare the various types of bio-imaging methods to detect the infected cells and molecules in biological science.

## Articulation Matrix

[illegible]

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO BIOPHOTONICS**

Light as Photon Particles – Coherence of light - lasers – classification of lasers – Mechanisms of Non-linear Optics (NLO) processes associated with Biophotonics - Light scattering mechanisms: Rayleigh scattering, Miescattering, Brillouin Scattering, Raman Scattering -Different light sources – Quantitative description of light: Radiometry.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****PHOTOBIOLOGY**

Interaction of light with cells and tissues – Light – Tissue Interaction Variables – Light –Tissue Interaction Theory: Radiative Transport Theory – Photo process in biopolymers – In Vivo Photoexcitation – photo-induced physical, chemical, thermal and mechanical effects in biological systems – Optical biopsy – Single molecule detection

**UNIT III****9 Hours****BIONANO PHOTONICS**

Laser Microtools, Semiconductor quantum dots for bioimaging, Metallic nanoparticles and nanorods for biosensing – Optical biosensors: Fibre-Optic, evanescent wave, surface Plasmon resonance (SPR) based biosensors – biomaterials for photonics – Principle and design of laser tweezers – laser trapping and dissection for biological manipulation.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****TISSUE ENGINEERING WITH LIGHT**

Basics of tissue optics: Light absorption and scattering in tissues, Wavelength effects and spectra– the therapeutic window, Light penetration in tissues – Absorbing agents in tissues and blood –Skinoptics, response to the UV radiation, Optical parameters of tissues – tissue welding – tissue contouring – tissue regeneration – Femto laser surgery – low level light therapy and photo dynamic therapy

**UNIT V****9 Hours****BIO-IMAGING TECHNIQUES AND ITS APPLICATIONS**

An overview of optical imaging – Fluorescence Microscopy – Scanning Microscopy – In vivo Confocal Microscopy – Multi photon Microscopy – Optical Coherence Tomography (OCT) – Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET) imaging – fluorescence lifetime imaging Microscopy (FLIM) – Nonlinear optical imaging – Coherent Anti-stokes Raman Scattering –Bioimaging Applications.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Introduction to Biophotonics, ParasN.Prasad, WileyInter-science, AJohnWiley & Sons, Inc., Publication (Class notes are developed mainly based on this book.)
2. Introduction to Biomedical Imaging, Andrew G.Webb, 2002, IEEE Press.
3. Biomedical Optics: Principles and Imaging, Lihong.V.Wang, Hsin.-I.Wu, 2007, Wiley Interscience 2007. & "An Introduction to Biomedical Optics", R.Splinterand B.A.Hooper, Taylor & Francis
4. Bioimaging Current Concepts in Light and Electron Microscopy, DouglasE.Chandler & Robert W.Roberson, Jones and Bartlett publishers.

5. Optical Imaging and Microscopy : Techniques and Advanced Systems, Peter Török and Fu-JenKao, 2004, Springer.

**22OPH05**

**PHYSICS OF SOFT MATTER**

**3 0 0 3**

### Course Objectives

- To recognize the properties of soft matter and hard matter
- To understand the fundamental interactions of colloids and gels
- To explain the structure and phase behavior of liquid crystals and supramolecules
- To summarize the soft matter properties of structures and components of life

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Identify the salient features of soft matter and hard matter
2. Exemplify the fundamental interactions and stability of colloids and gels
3. Illustrate the structure and properties of liquid crystals
4. Outline the aggregation and phase behavior of surfactants, polymers, copolymers and block copolymers
5. Analyze the soft matter behavior of nucleic acids, proteins, polysaccharides and membranes

### Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### UNIT I

**9 Hours**

#### CONDENSED MATTER

Intermolecular forces-Condensation and freezing-mechanical response: Hookean solid-Newtonian liquid-viscoelasticity. Glasses: relaxation time-viscosity- glass forming liquids. Soft matter: length scales-fluctuations and Brownian motion.



**UNIT II****9 Hours****COLLOIDAL DISPERSIONS AND GELS**

Forces between colloidal particles: vander Waals forces-electrostatic double layer forces-steric hindrance-depletion interactions. Stability and phase behaviour: Crystallisation-strong colloids-weak colloids.Physical and chemical gels-classical theory of gelation-elasticity of gels.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****LIQUID CRYSTALS**

Liquid crystal phases-distortions and topological defects-electrical and magnetic properties-polymer liquid crystals-Fredricks transition and liquid crystal displays

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****SUPRAMOLECULAR SELF ASSEMBLY**

Aggragation and phase separation-types of micelles- bilayers and vesicles. Phase behaviour of concentrated surfactant solutions-phase separation in polymers, copolymers and block copolymers

**UNIT V****9 Hours****SOFT MATTER IN NATURE**

Components and structures of life-Nucleic acids-proteins-interaction between proteins-polysaccharides-membranes

**Total: 45 Hours****REFERENCES**

1. Richard A L Jones, Soft Condensed Matter, Oxford University Press, UK, 2002
2. Masao Doi, Soft Matter Physics, Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.
3. Ian W. Hamley, Introduction to Soft Matter, John Wiley & Sons, 2007
4. A. Fernandez-Nieves, A M Puertas, Fluids, Colloids and Soft materials: An Introduction to Soft Matter Physics, John Wiley & Sons, 2016
5. Maurice Kleman, Oleg D. Lavrentovich, Soft Matter Physics: An Introduction, Springer-Verlag, New York, 2003.

**Course Objectives**

- Analyse the loss incurred due to corrosion in different sectors and terminologies related to corrosion
- Identify forms and types of corrosion with suitable mechanism
- Apply various methods of corrosion control, corrosion testing and monitoring

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Explain if corrosion can occur under specific operating conditions in a given equipment or construction and indicate regions of immunity, corrosion and passivity of a metal
2. Compare different corrosion types on metals when exposed to air, water and at high temperatures (> 100 C)
3. Identify the corrosion mechanism on steel, iron, zinc and copper metal surfaces
4. Calculate the rate of corrosion on metals using electrochemical methods of testing
5. Propose the correct materials, design and operation conditions to reduce the likelihood of corrosion in new equipment and constructions

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****CORROSION**

Importance of corrosion - spontaneity of corrosion - units of corrosion rate (mdd and mpy) - direct and indirect damage by corrosion - importance of corrosion prevention in industries - Pilling Bedworth ratio and its significance - passivation - area relationship in both active and passive states of metals - Pourbaix diagrams of Mg, Al and Fe and their advantages and disadvantages

**UNIT II****7 Hours****TYPES OF CORROSION**

Eight forms of corrosion: uniform, galvanic, crevice corrosion, pitting, intergranular corrosion, selective leaching, erosion corrosion and stress corrosion-Catastrophic oxidation corrosion

**UNIT III****9 Hours****MECHANISM OF CORROSION**

Hydrogen embrittlement - corrosion fatigue - filiform corrosion - fretting damage and microbes induced corrosion. Corrosion mechanism on steel, iron, zinc and copper metal surfaces

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****CORROSION RATE AND ITS ESTIMATION**

Rate of corrosion: Factors affecting corrosion. Electrochemical methods of polarization: Tafel extrapolation polarization and linear polarization. Weight loss method - testing for intergranular susceptibility and stress corrosion. Non destructive testing methods: Visual testing - liquid penetrant testing - magnetic particle testing

- Ultrasonic monitoring, and eddy current testing

**UNIT V****10 Hours****CORROSION CONTROL METHODS**

Fundamentals of cathodic protection - types of cathodic protection(sacrificial anodic and impressed current cathodic protection). Stray current corrosion, problems and its prevention. Protective coatings: Metal coatings: Hot dipping (galvanizing, tinning and metal cladding) - natural inhibitors. Selection of suitable design for corrosion control

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Mouafak A. Zaher, "Introduction to Corrosion Engineering", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016.
2. E.McCafferty, "Introduction to Corrosion Science", Springer; 2010 Edition, January 2010.
3. R. Winstone Revie and Herbert H. Uhlig, "Corrosion and Corrosion Control: An Introduction to Corrosion Science and Engineering", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Science, 2008.
4. Mars G. Fontana, "Corrosion Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, Singapore, 2008
5. David E.J. Talbot (Author), James D.R. Talbot, "Corrosion Science and Technology", Second Edition (Materials Science & Technology), CRC Press; 2nd Edition, 2007.

**Course Objectives**

- Explain the properties of different polymers with its mechanism
- Select the appropriate polymerization techniques to synthesize the polymers
- Identify suitable polymers for various industrial applications

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Illustrate the types of mechanism of polymerization reactions and analyze the natural and synthetic polymers
2. Identify the suitable polymerization techniques to synthesize the high quality polymers
3. Identify the structure, thermal, and mechanical properties of polymers for different applications
4. Apply the polymer processing methods to design polymer products
5. Analyze the polymers used in electronic and biomedical applications.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****10 Hours****POLYMERS AND ELASTOMERS**

Classification of polymers - Mechanism: Addition polymerization - free radical, cationic, anionic and co-ordination (Ziegler-Natta) polymerization - copolymerization - condensation polymerization (nylon-6,6) -ring opening polymerization (nylon-6). Elastomers: Natural rubber and synthetic rubber: styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), butyl, neoprene, thiocol rubbers. High performance polymers: polyethers, polyether ether ketone (PEEK), polysulphones and polyimides

**UNIT II****8 Hours****POLYMERIZATION TECHNIQUES**

Homogeneous and heterogeneous polymerization - bulk polymerization (PMMA, PVC) - solution polymerization - polyacrylic acid, suspension polymerization (ion-exchange resins) - emulsion polymerization (SBR) - advantages and disadvantages of bulk and emulsion polymerization. Melt solution and interfacial poly-condensation

**UNIT III****8 Hours****CHARACTERIZATION AND TESTING**

Characterization of polymers by Infrared Spectroscopy (IR) and Nuclear Magnetic Spectroscopy (NMR) - Thermal properties: TGA and DSC - Testing tensile strength - Izod impact - Compressive strength - Rockwell hardness - Vicot softening point - water absorption

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****POLYMER PROCESSING**

Moulding: Compression - injection - extrusion and blow mouldings. Film casting - calendering. Thermoforming and vacuum formed polystyrene - foamed polyurethanes. Fibre spinning: melt, dry and wet spinning. Fibre reinforced plastics fabrication: hand-layup - filament winding and pultrusion

**UNIT V****10 Hours****SPECIALITY POLYMERS**

Preparation and properties of heat resistant and flame retardant polymers. Polymers for electronic applications: liquid crystalline, conducting and photosensitive polymers – E waste management. Polymer for biomedical applications: artificial organs, controlled drug delivery, Scaffolds in tissue Engineering –waste management.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. V. R. Gowarikar, N. V. Viswanathan and Jayadev Sreedhar, "Polymer Science", New Age International (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2021
2. Joel R. Fried, "Polymer Science and Technology", Prentice Hall of India (P). Ltd., 2014
3. R. J. Young and P. A. Lovell, "Introduction to Polymers", CRC Press, New York, 2011
4. F. W. Billmeyer, "Text Book of Polymer Science", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2008
5. Barbara H. Stuart, "Polymer Analysis", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2008
6. George Odian , "Principles of Polymerization", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2004

**Course Objectives**

- Compare the energy density of commercialized primary and secondary batteries.
- Classify the fuel cells and compare their efficiency in different environmental conditions.
- Demonstrate the various energy storage devices and fuel cells.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Find the parameters required for operation of a cell to evaluate the capacity of energy storage devices.
2. Identify the electrodes, electrolyte and cell reactions of different types of primary, secondary batteries and infer the selection criteria for commercial battery systems with respect to commercial applications.
3. Differentiate fuel cells based on its construction, production of current and applications.
4. Compare different methods of storing hydrogen fuel and its environmental applications.
5. Classify the solar cell based on the materials used in it.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****6 Hours****BASICS OF CELLS AND BATTERIES**

Components - classification - operation of a cell - theoretical cell voltage - capacity - specific energy - energy density of lithium and lead acid battery - charge efficiency- charge rate - charge retention - closed circuit voltage - open circuit voltage current density - cycle life - discharge rate-over charge-over discharge

**UNIT II****10 Hours****BATTERIES FOR PORTABLE DEVICES AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES**

Primary batteries: zinc-carbon - magnesium, and mercuric oxide - recycling/safe disposal of used cells. Secondary batteries: lead acid - nickel-cadmium - lithium ion batteries - rechargeable zinc alkaline battery. Reserve batteries: Zinc-silver oxide - lithium anode cell - photogalvanic cells. Battery specifications for cars and automobiles. Extraction of metals from battery materials.

**UNIT III****10 Hours****TYPES OF FUEL CELLS**

Importance and classification of fuel cells: Description, working principle, components, applications and environmental aspects of the following types of fuel cells: alkaline fuel cells - phosphoric acid - solid oxide - molten carbonate and direct methanol fuel cells

**UNIT IV****10 Hours****HYDROGEN AS A FUEL**

Sources and production of hydrogen: Electrolysis and photocatalytic water splitting. Methods of hydrogen storage: High pressurized gas - liquid hydrogen type - metal hydride. Hydrogen as engine fuel - features, application of hydrogen technologies in the future – limitations.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT**

Future prospects of renewable energy and efficiency of renewable fuels - economy of hydrogen energy. Solar Cells: First, second, third and fourth generation solar cell - photobiochemical conversion cell.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. S.P. Jiang, Q. Li, Introduction to Fuel Cells, Springer, 2021.
2. M.M. Eboch, The Future of Energy, From Solar Cells to Flying Wind Farms, Capstone, 2020.
3. N. Eliaz, E. Gileadi, Physical Electrochemistry, Fundamentals, Techniques and Applications, Wiley, 2019.
4. J. Garche, K. Brandt, Electrochemical Power sources: Fundamentals Systems and Applications, Elsevier, 2018
5. A. Iulianelli, A. Basile, Advances in Hydrogen Production, Storage and Distribution, Elsevier, 2016.

**Course Objectives**

- This course comprehends the graphs as a modeling and analysis tool in computer science & Engineering
- It introduces the structures such as graphs & trees and techniques of counting and combinations, which are needed in number theory based computing and network security studies in Computer Science.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Recognize the basic ideas of Graph and its characteristics.
2. Assess the characteristics of trees and its properties.
3. Predict the coloring of graphs and its applications in the respective areas of engineering.
4. Compute the permutations and combinations in the engineering field.
5. Demonstrate the types of generating functions and their applications in engineering.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Graphs - Introduction - Isomorphism - Sub graphs - Walks, Paths, Circuits - Connectedness - Components - Euler graphs - Hamiltonian paths and circuits - Trees - Properties of trees - Distance and centers in tree - Rooted and binary trees.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****TREES, CONNECTIVITY**

Spanning trees - Fundamental circuits - Spanning trees in a weighted graph - cut sets - Properties of cut set - All cut sets - Fundamental circuits and cut sets - Connectivity and separability - Network flows - 1- Isomorphism - 2-Isomorphism - Combinational and geometric graphs - Planer graphs - Different representation of a planer graph.



**UNIT III****9 Hours****MATRICES, COLOURING AND DIRECTED GRAPH**

Chromatic number - Chromatic partitioning - Chromatic polynomial - Matching - Covering - Four color problem - Directed graphs - Types of directed graphs - Digraphs and binary relations - Directed paths and connectedness - Euler graphs.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****PERMUTATIONS**

Fundamental principles of counting - Permutations and combinations - Binomial theorem - combinations with repetition - Combinatorial numbers - Principle of inclusion and exclusion - Derangements - Arrangements with forbidden positions.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****GENERATING FUNCTIONS**

Generating functions - Partitions of integers - Exponential generating function - Summation operator - Recurrence relations - First order and second order - Non-homogeneous recurrence relations - Method of generating functions.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. NarsinghDeo, Graph Theory: With Application to Engineering and Computer Science, Prentice Hall of India, 2003
2. Grimaldi R.P., Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction, Addison Wesley, 1994.
3. Rosen K.H., Discrete Mathematics And Its Applications, McGraw Hil, 2007
4. Clark J. & Holton D.A., A First Look at Graph Theory, Allied Publishers, 1995.
5. Mott J.L., Kandel A. & Baker T.P., Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, Prentice Hall of India, 1996.
6. Liu C.L., Elements of Discrete Mathematics, McGraw Hill, 1985.

**Course Objectives**

- Learn the basics and scope of the Entrepreneurship
- Understand the generation of ideas of the Entrepreneurship
- Evolve the legal aspects of the business
- Learn to analyze the various business finance
- Learn the basics of the Operations Management

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Analyze the role of entrepreneurship in economic development.
2. Explain the types of ideas that to be used for entrepreneurship development.
3. Examine the legal aspects of business and its association.
4. Examine the sources of business and its analysis.
5. Analyse the different modes of operation management.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1

**UNIT I****9 Hours****BASICS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

Nature, scope and types of Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneur Personality Characteristics, Entrepreneurship process. Role of entrepreneurship in economic development

**UNIT II****9 Hours****GENERATION OF IDEAS**

Creativity and Innovation, Lateral Thinking, Generation of Alternatives, Fractional, Reversal Method, Brainstorming, Analogies

**UNIT III****9 Hours****LEGAL ASPECTS OF BUSINESS**

Contract act-Indian contract act, Essential elements of valid contract, classification of contracts, sale of goods act- Formation of contract of sale, negotiable instruments- promissory note, bills and cheques, partnership, limited liability partnership (LLP), companies act-kinds, formation, memorandum of association, articles of association.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****BUSINESS FINANCE**

Project evaluation and investment criteria (cases), sources of finance, financial statements, break even analysis, cash flow analysis.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT**

Importance- functions-deciding on the production system- facility decisions: plant location, plant layout (cases), capacity requirement planning- inventory management (cases)-lean manufacturing, Six sigma.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Hisrich, Entrepreneurship, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi: 2005
2. Prasanna Chandra, Projects Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Reviews, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi: 2000.
3. Akhileshwar Pathak, Legal Aspects of Business, Tata McGraw Hill: 2006

**Course Objectives**

- Evolve the marketing mix for promotion the product / services
- Handle the human resources and taxation
- Learn to analyze the taxation
- Understand the Government industrial policies and supports
- Preparation of a business plan

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Examine the strategies and plans in marketing management.
2. Analyse the cases involved in human resource management.
3. Classify the direct and indirect taxes in business.
4. Analyze the support given by the government for improving the business.
5. Examine the various steps involved in preparing the business plan.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		2	-	-	-	1	1
2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		2	-	-	-	1	1
3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		2	-	-	-	1	1
4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		2	-	-	-	1	1
5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		2	-	-	-	1	1

**UNIT I****9 Hours****MARKETING MANAGEMENT**

Marketing environment, Segmentation, Targeting and positioning, Formulating marketing strategies, Marketing research, marketing plan, marketing mix (cases)

**UNIT II****9 Hours****HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

Human Resource Planning (Cases), Recruitment, Selection, Training and Development, HRIS, Factories Act 1948 (an overview)

**UNIT III****9 Hours****BUSINESS TAXATION**

Direct taxation, Income tax, Corporate tax, MAT, Tax holidays, Wealth tax, Professional tax (Cases). Indirect taxation, Excise duty, Customs, Sales and Service tax, VAT, Octroi, GST (Cases)

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****GOVERNMENT SUPPORT**

Industrial policy of Central and State Government, National Institute-NIESBUD, IIE, EDI. State Level Institutions-TIIC, CED, MSME, Financial Institutions

**UNIT V****9 Hours****BUSINESS PLAN PREPARATION**

Purpose of writing a business plan, Capital outlay, Technical feasibility, Production plan, HR plan, Market survey and Marketing plan, Financial plan and Viability, Government approvals, SWOT analysis.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Hisrich, Entrepreneurship, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi: 2005
2. Philip Kotler., Marketing Management, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi: 2003
3. Aswathappa K, Human Resource and Personnel Management - Text and Cases, Tata McGraw Hill: 2007.
4. Jain P C., Handbook for New Entrepreneurs, EDII, Oxford University Press, New Delhi: 2002.
5. Akhileshwar Pathak, Legal Aspects of Business, Tata McGraw Hill: 2006.
6. <http://niesbud.nic.in/agencies.html>.

**Course Objectives**

- To understand the importance of National Integration, Patriotism and Communal Harmony
- To outline the basic awareness about the significance of soft skills in professional and inter-personal communications and facilitate an all-round development of personality
- To analyze the different types of responsibility role of play for the improvement of society

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Understand religio-cultural diversity of the country and its impact on the lives of the people and their beliefs
2. Acquire a sense of responsibility, smartness in appearance and improve self confidence
3. Develop the sense of self-less social service for better social & community life
4. Apply the importance of Physical and Mental health and structure of communication organization and various mode of communication
5. Acquire awareness about the various types of weapon systems in the Armed Forces.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
4	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
5	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****NATIONAL INTEGRATION**

Importance & Necessity, Factors Affecting National Integration, Unity in Diversity. Threats to National Security. Water Conservation and Rain Harvesting, Waste Management and Energy Conservation. Leadership Capsule-Traits-Indicators-Motivation-Moral Values-Honor Code-Case Studies: Shivaji, Jhansiki Rani, Case Studies-APJ Abdul kalam, Deepa Malik, Maharana Pratap, N Narayan Murthy Ratan Tata Rabindra Nath Tagore, role of NCC cadets in 1965 war.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT AND LEADERSHIP**

Intra & Interpersonal skills - Self-Awareness- & Analysis, Empathy, Critical & creative thinking, Decision making and problem solving, Communication skills, Group Discussion – coping with stress and emotions, changing mindset, Public Speaking, Time Management, Social skills, Career counseling, SSB procedure and Interview skills.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****SOCIAL SERVICE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS**

Basics of social service and its need, Types of social service activities, Objectives of rural development programs and its importance, NGO's and their contribution in social welfare, contribution of youth and NCC in Social welfare. Protection of children & women safety, Road/ Rail Travel Safety, New initiatives, Cyber and mobile security awareness. Disaster management Capsule-Organization-Types of Disasters-Essential Services-Assistance-Civil Defence Organization

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****HEALTH, HYGIENE AND COMMUNICATION**

Sanitation, First Aid in Common Medical Emergencies. Health, Treatment and Care of Wounds. Yoga-Introduction, Definition, Purpose, Benefits. Asanas-Padamsana, Siddhasana, Gyan Mudra, Surya Namaskar, Shavasana, Vajrasana, Dhanurasana, Chakrasana, Sarvaangasana, Halasana etc. Obstacle Training Contact: Obstacle training - Intro, Safety measures, Benefits, Straight balance, Clear Jump, Gate Vault, ZigZagBalance, High Wall etc. COMMUNICATION: Basic Radio Telephony (RT) Procedure-Introduction, Advantages, Disadvantages, Need for standard- Procedures-Types of Radio Telephony Communication-Radio telephony procedure, Documentation.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****ARMED FORCES AND NCC GENERAL**

Army, navy, Air force and Central armed policed forces- Modes of entry into army, police and CAPF-Naval expeditions & campaigns. History, Geography of Border / Coastal areas. EEZ maritime security & ICG. Modes of Entries in armed forces. Security challenges & role of cadets in Border management. Aims, Objectives and org of NCC- Incentives- Duties of NCC cadets- NCC Camps: types and conduct.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Lt. Dr S Rajan and Capt. Dr R Latha, NCC Master, Dream Book Publishing, 2024.
2. R. Gupta, NCC National Cadet Corps A, B & C-Certificate Examination Book, 22nd edition, Ramesh Publishing House, 2022.
3. Singh and Neeraj, A Hand Book of NCC, Kanti Prakashan Publishing, 5th edition, 2021.
4. <https://nccorissa.org/old/Doc/Ncc-CadetHandbook.pdf>

**Course Objectives**

- Students will be able to know about Occupational safety and health (OSH)
- Students will be able to discuss about risks faced by emergency responders during disease outbreaks and other emergencies
- Students will be able to create awareness on necessary strategies for managing OSH in emergency situations

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Practice the occupational safety measures by the scientific knowledge to overcome the risks faced by emergency responders
2. Apply appropriate strategies and tools in Occupational safety and healthcare
3. Analyse common risks for safety and health in emergencies
4. Adapt appropriate occupational safety practices in chemical accidents
5. Guide Occupational safety measures in radiation incidents

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
3	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
5	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-



**UNIT I** **9 Hours**

**MANAGEMENT ASPECTS**

Management system approach to occupational safety and health hazards and risks – rights, duties and responsibilities of employers and workers during outbreaks and emergencies – Emergency responders health monitoring and surveillance

**UNIT II** **9 Hours**

**STRATEGIES AND TOOLS**

International Health Regulations, 2005 – Incident command system for managing outbreaks and emergencies – Occupational safety and health controls – Strategies for infection prevention and control

**UNIT III** **9 Hours**

**COMMON RISKS FOR SAFETY AND HEALTH IN EMERGENCIES**

Vector-borne diseases, water and food-borne diseases, Vaccine-preventable diseases – Heat stress - Slips, trips and falls - Road traffic injuries – Ergonomic hazards - Violence – Psychological stress during outbreaks and injuries

**UNIT IV** **9 Hours**

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN CHEMICAL INCIDENTS**

Emergencies caused by chemical incidents – occupational safety and health hazards and risks of chemicals – Personal Protective Equipment – Decontamination of emergency response personnel – medical surveillance of emergency responders

**UNIT V** **9 Hours**

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN RADIATION INCIDENTS**

Sources and scenarios of radiation incidents – guidance for protection of emergency responders - Occupational health surveillance of persons occupationally exposed to radiation in emergencies

**Total: 45 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. Emergency responder health monitoring and surveillance. National Response Team technical assistance document. Atlanta (GA): National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; 2012.
2. Emergency response framework (ERF). Geneva: World Health Organization; 2013
3. Guidelines on occupational safety and health management systems, second edition. Geneva: International Labour Organization; 2009.
4. OSH management system: a tool for continual improvement. Geneva: International Labour Organization; 2011
5. OECD Environmental Outlook to 2050: the consequences of inaction. Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; 2012.

**Course Objectives**

- Understand the ambulance & transport management and allied services.
- Compare the ambulance design and equipment, transportation and corporate Profit.
- Carry-out various acts governing transport management.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Identify ambulance services, types and allied services
2. Formulate minimum ambulance rescue equipment and developing a transportation Strategy.
3. Understand the Emergency response team, Transportation interfaces, Transportation Service Characteristics& regulatory reforms involved.
4. Identify ambulance services, types and allied services
5. Formulate minimum ambulance rescue equipment and developing a transportation Strategy.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****INTRODUCTION**

Introduction-transportation ambulance types-Advanced Life Support Ambulance-Basic Life Support Ambulance-Patient Transport Ambulance-Emergency services-Ambulances-Allied services-telephone management

**UNIT II****9 Hours****AMBULANCE DESIGN AND EQUIPMENT**

Design and Equipment of Ambulances -Minimum Ambulance Rescue Equipment-Emergency drugs medicines Recruitment validation Training to handle in house Ambulance emergency procedures Checklist measures Roles of paramedics, midwives, community nurses, hospice workers in emergency handling via ambulance.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****TRANSPORTATION REGULATION FOR EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE**

Crisis Management-Anxiety & Stress Management-the Emergency response team-police assistance-Information handling & processing-Establishing customer service levels - Developing and Reporting customer service standards - Impediments to an Effective customer Service strategy - Improving customer Service Performance Transportation

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****AMBULANCE PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE**

Legal obligations Switch Console Front, Main Electrical, Patient Compartment Climate Oxygen system On board Suction system 110/12 VOLT system, Modular Body, Medical Equipment - Cot & Stretcher, safety belts-driver(s), passenger, Patients-child restraint device- incubator

**UNIT V****9 Hours****THE MOTOR VEHICLE ACT**

The Motor Vehicle Act, 1988- Rules of the road Regulations 1989- Overall Dimensions of Motor Vehicles (Prescription of conditions for exemption) Rules 1991-Use of Red light on the top front of the vehicle

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Fawcett, "Supply Chain Management", Pearson Education India, 01-Sep-2008 - 600 pages.
2. B. Feroz, A. Mehmood, H. Maryam, S. Zeadally, C. Maple and M. A. Shah, "Vehicle-Life Interaction in Fog-Enabled Smart Connected and Autonomous Vehicles," in IEEE Access, vol. 9, pp. 7402-7420, 2021, doi: 10.1109/ACCESS.2020.3049110.
3. R. Jin, T. Xia, X. Liu, T. Murata and K. -S. Kim, "Predicting Emergency Medical Service Demand With Bipartite Graph Convolutional Networks," in IEEE Access, vol. 9, pp. 9903-9915, 2021, doi: 10.1109/ACCESS.2021.3050607.
4. Les Pringle, "Call the Ambulance", Transworld Publishers, 2010.
5. Edward J. Bardi, John Joseph Coyle, Robert A. Novack "Management of Transportation", Thomson/South-Western, 2006

**Course Objectives**

- Introduce the concepts of hospital systems and need for central monitoring
- Exemplify the power generation, utility and protection systems.
- Apply the distributed and central monitoring functions in hospital environment

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Identify the factors in central power generating and monitoring systems
2. Analyze the sensors and actuators for the automation systems
3. Classify the equipment types and its applications.
4. Apply software tools and digital computer for monitoring of parameters and medical data handling
5. Design central monitoring station for hospitals for control and surveillance applications

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****9 Hours****AUTOMATION IN HEALTHCARE**

Introduction to automation Role of automation in healthcare Remote Patient Monitoring Maximizing resources on patient care Reducing variability, Automating clinician and patient interactions through products.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****POWER GENERATION AND MEDICAL GAS PRODUCTION**

Power generator, Battery : Maintenance and troubleshooting, energy conservation and monitoring system - Automation in dryer, compressor, air conditioning, lighting, heating systems.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****AUTOMATION IN PIPING**

Monitoring of flow and pressure of medical gas System components Vacuum control units Automatic changeover system - Types of Outlets - Leakage test- Prevention and safety automation.

**UNIT IV  
INSTRUMENTATION  
SYSTEMS**

**9 Hours**

Optical sensors , Pressure Sensors - Ultrasonic Sensors - Tactile Sensors - Thermal sensors -Biosensor - Linear Actuators, Central monitoring station - Alarm system - Regulation and standards.

**UNIT V  
APPLICATIONS**

**9 Hours**

Business intelligence & executive dashboards - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)- based patient and asset tracking solutions - Tablet-based applications for bed side access to doctors/nurses - Healthcare CRM for patient relationship management - Patient kiosk, tele-health – HIS integration.

**Total: 45 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. Khandpur RS, Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 3 rd edition, 2014.
2. Joseph J. Carr and John M. Brown, Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology, Pearson Education India, Delhi, 4 th edition 2008
3. Curtis Johnson D Process Control Instrumentation Technology, Prentice Hall of India, 8th edition 2006
4. John V. Grimaldi and Rollin H. Simonds., Safety Management, All India Travelers Book seller, New Delhi, 1989
5. N.V. Krishnan, Safety in Industry, Jaico Publisher House, 1996.

**Course Objectives**

- To enhance the awareness about water resources management and conservation.
- To acquire knowledge about water harvesting techniques and their implementation. To practice the design aspects of sustainable rainwater harvesting solutions for communities.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Assess the sources, availability and challenges in water resources management
2. Assess various water harvesting systems in practice
3. Execute design considerations for comparing surface runoff harvesting methods
4. Compare the characteristics and impacts of flood water harvesting techniques
5. Evaluate various rainwater harvesting methods for groundwater recharging

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT I****8 Hours****WATER RESOURCES**

Global water distribution – primary and secondary sources of water – technical, social and cultural aspects; Global challenges in water and climate – water scarcity – water pollution – Indian scenario; Water resources management – public participation – integrated approach; Water governance – water sharing plans – policy, schemes and concerns

**UNIT II****10 Hours****WATER CONSERVATION CHALLENGES**

Principles of water harvesting for rural and urban – collection at micro and macro levels, flow control, storage and uses; Rainwater harvesting systems – traditional and contemporary – groundwater recharge; Water resources inventory – site analysis – database collection – water allocation principles based on demand and supply; Traditional water harvesting systems – practices in India – references in old texts – reasons for their deterioration – way forward; Watershed-based approach – project planning at micro and macro levels – community participation – rain centres.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****SURFACE RUNOFF HARVESTING**

Short-term and micro-level harvesting techniques for runoff – terracing and bunding – rock and ground catchments; Long-term and macro-level harvesting techniques for runoff – farm ponds – percolation ponds and nala bunds; Design considerations – site selection – selection of runoff coefficients – computation of rainwater runoff volume – hydrograph analysis – cost estimation; Design of storage structures – storage capacity – selection of component – methods of construction

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****FLOOD WATER HARVESTING**

Floods – causes of urban floods and droughts – characteristics of water spread – impacts; Flood water harvesting – permeable rock dams – water spreading bunds – flood control reservoir; Design considerations – computation of flood water quantity; Trenching and Diversion Structures – types – site selection – design criteria – most economic section – design consideration of ditch system

**UNIT V****9 Hours****GROUNDWATER HARVESTING**

Rooftop rainwater harvesting – recharge pit – recharge trench – tube well – recharge well; artificial recharge – gully plug – dug well – percolation tank – nala bunds – recharge shaft; Groundwater harvesting – aquifer characteristics – subsurface techniques – infiltration wells – recharge wells – groundwater dams; Design of drainage system – types – design criteria – filter design – causes of failures

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Theib YO, Dieter P, Ahmed YH, Rainwater Harvesting for Agriculture in the Dry Areas, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, London, 2012.
2. Lancaster, Brad. Rainwater Harvesting for Drylands and Beyond, Volume 1, 3rd edition, Rainsource Press. 2019.
3. Das M, Open Channel Flow, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008.
4. Michael AM, Ojha TP, Principles of Agricultural Engineering, Volume II, 4th Edition, Jain Brothers, New Delhi, 2003.
5. Suresh R, Soil and Water Conservation Engineering, Standard Publisher Distributors, New Delhi, 2014.
6. Singh G, Venkataramanan C, Sastry G, Joshi BP, Manual of Soil and Water Conservation Practices, CSWCR&TI, Dehradun, 1990

**Course Objectives**

- To understand the concept of value engineering in order to reduce cost of product or process or service.
- To implement creative and innovative techniques using FAST diagram.
- To study benefits of Value Engineering for various industries.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.

PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

**Course Outcomes (COs)**

1. Apply the concepts of value and value engineering to prepare a job plan.
2. Analyze the cost and worth of a product/service using the principles of economics.
3. Evaluate the value of a product/service to take managerial decisions.
4. Apply the soft skills in understanding team building, team work and report writing.
5. Assess the functions and values of product/services in industries using case studies.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3	1	1	1
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3	1	1	1
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	1
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	1

**UNIT I****8 Hours****INTRODUCTION TO VALUE ENGINEERING**

Historical perspective of Value Engineering, Aims and objectives of Value Engineering, Concept of Value, Value Engineering concerned with Economic Value, Value Engineering Job plan.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS**

Function-Cost-Worth analysis: Function Analysis System Technique (FAST); Review of principles of engineering economics



**UNIT III****10 Hours****EVALUATION OF VALUE ENGINEERING**

Evaluation of function, Problem setting system, problem solving system, setting and solving management - decision - type and services problem, evaluation of value

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****HUMAN ASPECTS IN VALUE ENGINEERING**

Team building; Life cycle costing; Managing Value Engineering Study; Value Engineering Report writing; Presentation Skill - Individual and Team Presentations; Implementation and follow-up.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****BENEFITS OF VALUE ENGINEERING**

Classification of hazardous zones-intrinsically safe and explosion proof electrical apparatus-increase safe Value Engineering Case studies in the Industries like Manufacturing; Construction; Health Care; Process.

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Anil Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, Value Engineering Mastermind - From Concepts to Certification, Response. Business Books from SAGE, Los Angeles / London / New Delhi / Singapore / Washington DC, 2014.
2. Anil Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, Value Engineering -Concepts, Techniques and Applications, Response Books, A Division of SAGE Publications, New Delhi / Thousand Oaks / London, 2003
3. R. D. Miles, Techniques of Value analysis & Engineering, McGraw Hill, 2000.
4. E. Midge Arthur, Value Engineering -A Systematic Approach, McGraw Hill Book Co., New York, 2000.
5. Zimmerman, Value Engineering - A Practical Approach, CBS Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi, 2000.

### Course Objectives

- To provide knowledge on basics of electrical fire and statutory requirements for electrical safety
- To understand the causes of accidents due to electrical hazards
- To know the various protection systems in Industries from electrical hazards
- To know the importance of earthing
- To distinguish the various hazardous zones and applicable fire proof electrical devices

### Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

### Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the basic concepts in electrical circuit and hazards involved in it.
2. Analyze the electrical hazards in the workplace and its impacts.
3. Examine the operation of various protection systems from electrical hazards.
4. Analyze the various safety procedures involved in the industries.
5. Explore the different hazardous zones in Industries and their safety measures.

### Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-

### UNIT I

9 Hours

#### INTRODUCTION

Objectives of safety and security measures - Hazards associated with electric current and voltage - principles of electrical safety - working principles of major electrical equipment - Typical supply situation - Indian electricity act and rules - statutory requirements from electrical inspectorate-International standards on electrical safety.

**UNIT II****9 Hours****ELECTRICAL HAZARDS**

Primary and secondary hazards-shocks, burns, scalds, falls-human safety in the use of electricity- Energy leakage-clearances and insulation-classes of insulation-voltage classifications-excess energy- current surges- over current and short circuit current-heating effects of current- Lightning, hazards, lightning arrester, - national electrical safety code ANSI.

**UNIT III****9 Hours****ELECTRICAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

Fuse, circuit breakers and overload relays - safe distance from lines - capacity and protection of conductor joints and connections, overload and short circuit protection - earth fault protection. FRLS insulation - insulation and continuity test - system grounding - equipment grounding - earth leakage circuit breaker (ELCB) - ground fault circuit interrupter - electrical guards - Personal protective equipment.

**UNIT IV****9 Hours****ELECTRICAL SAFETY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**

Role of environment in selection - protection and interlock - discharge rod and earthing devices - safety in the use of portable tools - preventive maintenance - installation – earthing, specifications, earth resistance, earth pit maintenance - Fire Extinguishers - CO2 and Dry Powder schemes.

**UNIT V****9 Hours****HAZARDOUS AREAS**

Classification of hazardous zones-intrinsically safe and explosion proof electrical apparatus-increase safe equipment-their selection for different zones-temperature classification-grouping of gases-use of barriers and isolators-equipment certifying agencies – electrical safety standards. (IS, API and OSHA standards)

**Total: 45 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Fordham Cooper, W., “Electrical Safety Engineering, Butterworth and Company”, London, Third Edition, 2013.
2. “Indian Electricity Act and Rules”, Government of India.
3. “Power Engineers”, Handbook of TNEB, Chennai, 2010.
4. “Accident prevention manual for industrial operations”, N.S.C., Chicago, 1982.
5. John Cadick, P.E., Mary Capelli-Schellpfeffer, Dennis K. Neitzel, Al Winfield, “Electrical Safety Handbook”, Fourth Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2014.

**Course Objective**

- To grasp the fundamental concepts and significance of CRUD (Create, Read, Update, Delete) operations in the context of mobile app development.
- To enhance students' programming skills by enabling them to implement CRUD operations using relevant database APIs and mobile app development platforms.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcome**

1. Understand the CRUD operations and Design user-friendly interfaces for data creation, reading, updating, and deletion.
2. Implement CRUD operations using relevant database technologies (e.g., SQLite, CoreData) and mobile app development platforms.

**Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	2	1

**UNIT I****15 Hours****CRUD Operations**

Introduction to Mobile applications-Types of applications-Pro's and Con's-Exploring different database models (e.g., relational, NoSQL)-Introduction to SQLite- Core Data-equivalent database technologies-Introduction to React Native-environmental setup-overview of components-Basic UI components (View,Text,Button) -Hello world project-project structure. C- create-Async storage Designing user interfaces for data creation (forms, input validation) -Implementing data insertion logic using database APIs -R-read-Flatlist, Navigation-Update-Vector ICons. Delete.

**Total: 15 Hours****Reference(s):**

1. Brian Fling, "Mobile Design and Development" O'Reilly Media, Inc. ISBN: 9780596155445, 2009
2. Akshat Paul , Abhishek Nalwaya, "React Native for Mobile Development: Harness the Power of React Native to Create Stunning iOS and Android Applications" 2nd Edition, Kindle Edition.
3. Daniel Ward, "React Native Cookbook " Packt Publishing; 2nd edition Second Edition,2019.
4. Robin Wieruch, "The Road To Learn React: Your Journey To Master Plain Yet Pragmatic React Js", Zaccheus Entertainment , 2018.

**Course Objectives:**

- Introduce composite relational model of edge computing along with AI, Machine Learning and Impart the ML frameworks suitable for Edge Computing.
- Elevate the learners with knowledge and practice on tools supporting ML and Edge Computing solutions.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO6. The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand the core principles of edge computing and its applications and Demonstrate proficiency in using the Jetson Nano platform for AI development.
2. Apply parallel programming techniques using CUDA for optimizing AI model performance and deploy various AI models for image processing, classification, object detection, semantic segmentation, and pose estimation.

**Articulation Matrix:**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	1	2		-		2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
2	-	2	2	2	-	1		1	-	-	-		1	-

**UNIT I****15 Hours****Edge Computing**

Edge Computing overview -Edge deployment models- Edge computing use cases -ML algorithms and scope for edge computing- Getting started with AI on Jetson Nano- Parallel programming with CUDA- Image and video processing- Image classification- Object detection-Semantic segmentation- Pose estimation- Opencv with CUDA for Jetson Nano

**Total: 15 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Explainable edge AI : Aboul Ella Hassanien, Deepak Gupta, Anuj Kumar Singh 2022
2. Edge AI -Convergence of Edge computing and AI by Xiaofei Wang, Yiwen Han, Victor C. M. Leung · 2020
3. Artificial Intelligence and Machine learning for Edge computing -Rajiv Pandey , Sunil Kumar Khatri, Neeraj Kumar Singh · 2022
4. Edge computing with artificial intelligence: A machine learning perspective H Hua,Y Li, T Wang, N Dong, W Li, J Cao - ACM Computing Surveys, 2023

**Course Objectives:**

- Understand the fundamentals of AWS Core Services
- Explore software AWS tools and deploying applications, services on AWS.
- Apply AWS techniques to solve specific business problems.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO9. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. Understand the fundamental concepts of cloud services and AWS architecture principles.
2. To automate processes using services like AWS Systems Manager and AWS Lambda.

**Articulation Matrix:**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1
2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2



**UNIT I****15 Hours****Amazon EC2, Database Services and Analytics**

Introduction to AWS - Classic Data Center, Virtualization, Cloud and Cloud Computing, Service Models & Deployment Models, Security Management in AWS - AWS Services Security Token Services, AWS Resource Access Manager (RAM), AWS Single Sign-On (SSO), AWS Cognito, AWS Security & Encryption: KMS, CloudHSM, Shield, WAF, Guard Duty. Object Storage Options - Traditional Storage, Traditional vs. Cloud Storage Cost Cloud Storage, Simple Storage Service (S3) and Its Components, Working of S3, Difference Between S3, EBS and EFS, Bucket Policy Access Control List(ACL). Amazon EC2 – Virtualization, Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (EC2) and Its Benefits, Amazon Machine Image (AMI), Security Groups in AWS, Authentication through Key-pair, Hardware Tenancy – Shared vs. Dedicated, Networking Layer in EC2: VPC, Elastic Network Interface (ENI) and Its Attributes, Different Categories of IP Address, Database Services and Analytics - Amazon RDS and its benefits, DynamoDB.

**Total: 15 Hours****Reference(s)**

1. Implementing Cloud Design Patterns for AWS By Marcus Young
2. AWS Automation Cookbook by Nikit Swaraj.

**Course Objectives:**

- Understand the roles of Client-side and server-side technologies in web development.
- Apply JavaScript and related technologies to build and deploy the full stack web application.
- Examine web applications to identify underlying problems.

**Programme Outcomes (POs)**

PO1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO9. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1. Ability to demonstrate the technical knowledge in Computer Science with equal appreciation of humanities, management sciences and human values.

PSO2. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions.

**Course Outcomes:**

1. To develop a dynamic web page using HTML, CSS, JavaScript and related frameworks.
2. To build web app with modern architectures and tools.

**Articulation Matrix:**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	3		3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
2	3	2	3		2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1

**UNIT I****15 Hours****Amazon EC2, Database Services and Analytics**

Introduction to web development - Web development tools - HTML and DOM - Design with CSS framework - JavaScript's foundational concepts - Frontend using React.js – SPA and Router - Backend development with Node.js and Express – API and Web requests – Database management – CRUD – Package Build and Deployment.

**Total: 15 Hours**

**Reference(s)**

1. JavaScript: The Good Parts by Douglas Crockford.
2. Node.js Design Patterns - Third Edition by Mario Casciaro and Luciano Mammino
3. Learning React: Modern Patterns for Developing React Apps by Alex Banks and Eve Porcello